



# STAATSKOERANT

## VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

---

### REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

# GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

*As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer*

*Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper*

**Prys 20c Price**  
**Oorsee 30c Overseas**  
**POSVRY—POST FREE**

Vol. 121]

KAAPSTAD, 16 JULIE 1975

[No. 4787

CAPE TOWN, 16 JULY 1975

DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE EERSTE MINISTER

DEPARTMENT OF THE PRIME MINISTER

No. 1345.

16 Julie 1975.

No. 1345.

16 July 1975.

Hierby word bekend gemaak dat die Staatspresident sy goedkeuring gegee het aan die onderstaande Wet wat hierby ter algemene inligting gepubliseer word:—

It is hereby notified that the State President has assented to the following Act which is hereby published for general information:—

No. 71 van 1975: Wysigingswet op Doeane en Aksyns, 1975.

No. 71 of 1975: Customs and Excise Amendment Act, 1975.

Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

# ACT

To amend the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, so as to make special provision in regard to containerized cargoes; to further regulate the removal of air cargoes in bond; to dispense with the entry of certain imported goods in certain circumstances; to further regulate the liability for duty on imported goods; to empower the Secretary for Customs and Excise to allow certain deductions from the dutiable quantity of certain imported petroleum naphtha; to further regulate the granting of refunds of duty or other charges in respect of dutiable goods; to make other provision regarding the registration of certain motor vehicles; to make further provision for the recovery of duty payable; and to amend Schedules Nos. 1 to 8 to the said Act; and to provide for matters connected therewith.

*(Afrikaans text signed by the State President.)*  
*(Assented to 30 June 1975.)*

**BE IT ENACTED** by the State President, the Senate and the House of Assembly of the Republic of South Africa, as follows:—

Amendment of section 1 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 1 of Act 95 of 1965, section 1 of Act 57 of 1966, section 1 of Act 105 of 1969 and section 1 of Act 98 of 1970.

**1.** Section 1 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), is hereby amended—

- (a) by the insertion after the definition of “agricultural distiller” of the following definitions:
  - “‘container depot’ means any container depot contemplated in section 6 (1) (hB);
  - ‘container operator’ means any person providing international transportation of containerized goods, and approved by the Secretary for operating containers in the Republic;
  - ‘container terminal’ means any container terminal contemplated in section 6 (1) (hA);
- (b) by the insertion after the definition of “department” of the following definition:
  - “‘depot operator’ means the person having charge of any container depot;”;
- (c) by the insertion after the definition of “land” of the following definition:
  - “‘L.C.L. container’ means any container containing goods consigned from one or more exporters to more than one importer;”;
- (d) by the addition of the following subsection, the existing section becoming subsection (1) thereof:
  - “(2) In this section, except in the definition of ‘package’, and in sections 6, 7, 18, 38 and 64A, ‘container’ means transport equipment—
    - (a) having an internal volume of not less than one cubic metre; and
    - (b) designed for the transport of goods by any means of carriage, without intermediate reloading, and in this Act ‘containerized’ has a corresponding meaning.”.

# WET

Tot wysiging van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, ten einde besondere voorsiening met betrekking tot behouerde vrage te maak; die vervoer van lugvrage onder waarborg verder te reël; af te sien van die klaring van sekere ingevoerde goedere onder sekere omstandighede; die aanspreeklikheid vir reg op ingevoerde goedere verder te reël; die Sekretaris van Doeane en Aksyns te magtig om sekere aftrekkings toe te laat van die belasbare hoeveelheid van sekere ingevoerde petroleum-nafta; die toestaan van terugbetalings van reg of ander vorderings ten opsigte van belasbare goedere verder te reël; ander voorsiening te maak betreffende die registrasie van sekere motorvoertuie; verdere voorsiening te maak vir die verhaal van reg wat betaalbaar is; en Bylaes Nos. 1 tot 8 by gemelde Wet te wysig; en om voorsiening te maak vir aanleenthede wat daarmee in verband staan.

(Afrikaanse teks deur die Staatspresident geteken.)  
(Goedgekeur op 30 Junie 1975.)

**DAAR WORD BEPAAL** deur die Staatspresident, die Senaat en die Volksraad van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, soos volg:—

1. Artikel 1 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964 (hieronder die Hoofwet genoem), word hierby gewysig—

- (a) deur na die omskrywing van „departement” die volgende omskrywing in te voeg:  
„„depotbediener” die persoon wat beheer voer oor ’n houerdepot;”;
- (b) deur na die omskrywing van „hierdie Wet” die volgende omskrywings in te voeg:  
„„houerbediener” enigiemand wat internasionale vervoer van behouerde goedere verskaf, en deur die Sekretaris goedgekeur is om houters in die Republiek te bedien;  
„houerdepot” enige houerdepot in artikel 6 (1) (hB) beoog;  
„houereindpunt” enige houereindpunt in artikel 6 (1) (hA) beoog;”;
- (c) deur na die omskrywing van „synsbare goedere” die volgende omskrywing in te voeg:  
„„V.B.-houer” enige houer bevattende goedere wat van een of meer uitvoerders na meer as een invoerder versend is;”;
- (d) deur die volgende subartikel by te voeg, terwyl die bestaande artikel subartikel (1) daarvan word:  
„(2) In hierdie artikel, behalwe in die omskrywing van „pak”, en in artikels 6, 7, 18, 38 en 64A beteken „houer” vervoertoerusting—  
(a) wat ’n binne-kubieke inhoud van minstens een kubieke meter het; en  
(b) wat ontwerp is vir die vervoer van goedere deur enige vervoermiddel, sonder tussenkomende ooraaiery,  
en in hierdie Wet het „behouerde” ’n ooreenstemmende betekenis.”.

Wysiging van artikel 1 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 1 van Wet 95 van 1965, artikel 1 van Wet 57 van 1966, artikel 1 van Wet 105 van 1969 en artikel 1 van Wet 98 van 1970.

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

Amendment of  
section 6 of  
Act 91 of 1964.

2. Section 6 of the principal Act is hereby amended—
- (a) by the insertion after paragraph (h) of subsection (1) of the following paragraphs:
- “(hA) container terminals where containers may be landed for transit, coastwise carriage, delivery to a container depot or, after their contents have been duly entered, delivery to importers, or where containers may be shipped for export;
- (hB) places where container depots may be established for the storage, detention, unpacking or examination of containers or the contents of containers, for the delivery to importers of the contents of containers after such contents have been duly entered or for the packing of containers for export;”;
- (b) by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:
- “(2) If any places, roads, routes, means of carriage, sheds, entrances, exits or container terminals, as the case may be, have been appointed or prescribed by the Secretary under any paragraph of subsection (1), only such places, roads, routes, means of carriage, sheds, entrances, exits or container terminals so appointed or prescribed may, subject to the provisions of subsection (3), be used or employed for the purposes for which they have been so appointed or prescribed under such paragraph, and if any hours have been prescribed under paragraph (i) of subsection (1) during which any place, road, route, shed, entrance or exit referred to in the said paragraph (i) may be used, such place, road, route, shed, entrance or exit shall be used only during such hours.”.

Amendment of  
section 7 of  
Act 91 of 1964,  
as amended by  
section 3 of  
Act 105 of 1969.

3. Section 7 of the principal Act is hereby amended—
- (a) by the insertion after paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of the following paragraph:
- “(aA) a list of all containers on board consigned to such place, and such list shall specify—
- (i) the container serial numbers and the name of every owner concerned;
- (ii) the classes of the containers;
- (iii) the destination of each such container;”;
- and
- (b) by the substitution for paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of the following paragraph:
- “(b) a manifest, in the prescribed form, of all goods consigned to such place, and a separate manifest of such goods packed in each container.”.

Amendment of  
section 18 of  
Act 91 of 1964,  
as amended by  
section 2 of  
Act 95 of 1965  
and section 6 of  
Act 105 of 1969.

4. Section 18 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the addition to subsection (1) of the following paragraphs:
- “(d) a container operator may remove any container in bond to the container depot or inland container terminal to which it was consigned, without furnishing the security provided for in subsection (6), and the manifest in terms of section 7 (2) (b) of the goods packed in such container shall be deemed to be due entry for removal in bond of that container;
- (e) the pilot of an aircraft of the South African Airways may remove in bond any goods landed from an aircraft at a place in the Republic and for which an air cargo



## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

## 2. Artikel 6 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—

Wysiging van  
artikel 6 van  
Wet 91 van 1964.

- (a) deur na paragraaf (h) van subartikel (1) die volgende paragrawe in te voeg:

„(hA) houereindpunte waar houters geland kan word vir deurvoer, kusvervoer, aflewering by 'n houerdepot of, nadat hul inhoud behoorlik geklaar is, aflewering aan invoerders, of waar houters vir uitvoer verskeep kan word;

(hB) plekke waar houerdepots opgerig kan word vir die opslag, aanhouding, uitpak of ondersoek van houters of die inhoud van houters, vir die aflewering aan invoerders van die inhoud van houters nadat sodanige inhoud behoorlik geklaar is of vir die verpakking van houters vir uitvoer;” en

- (b) deur subartikel (2) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

„(2) Indien die Sekretaris enige plekke, paaie, roetes, vervoermiddels, loodse, in- of uitgange of houereindpunte, na gelang van die geval, kragtens enige paragraaf van subartikel (1) aangewys of voorgeskryf het, kan, behoudens die bepalings van subartikel (3), slegs daardie plekke, paaie, roetes, vervoermiddels, loodse, in- of uitgange of houereindpunte wat aldus aangewys of voorgeskryf is, gebruik of aangewend word vir die doeleindes waarvoor dit kragtens sodanige paragraaf aldus aangewys of voorgeskryf is en indien enige ure kragtens paragraaf (i) van subartikel (1) voorgeskryf is waartydens enige in bedoelde paragraaf (i) bedoelde plek, pad, roete, loods, in- of uitgang gebruik kan word, mag sodanige plek, pad, roete, loods, in- of uitgang slegs gedurende sodanige ure gebruik word.”

## 3. Artikel 7 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—

Wysiging van  
artikel 7 van  
Wet 91 van 1964,  
soos gewysig deur  
artikel 3 van  
Wet 105 van 1969.

- (a) deur na paragraaf (a) van subartikel (2) die volgende paragraaf in te voeg:

„(aA) 'n lys van alle houters aan boord na daardie plek versend, en sodanige lys moet—

- (i) die houterreeksnommers en die naam van elke betrokke eienaar;
  - (ii) die houtersoorte;
  - (iii) die plek van bestemming van elk van daardie houters,
- vermeld;” en

- (b) deur paragraaf (b) van subartikel (2) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

„(b) 'n manifest, in die voorgeskrewe vorm, van alle goedere na daardie plek versend, en 'n aparte manifest van sodanige goedere in elke houer verpak.”

## 4. Artikel 18 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur die volgende paragrawe by subartikel (1) te voeg:

Wysiging van  
artikel 18 van  
Wet 91 van 1964,  
soos gewysig deur  
artikel 2 van  
Wet 95 van 1965  
en artikel 6 van  
Wet 105 van 1969.

- „(d) 'n houerbediener, sonder om die sekerheid volgens voorskrif van subartikel (6) te verskaf, enige houer onder waarborg vervoer na die houerdepot of binnelandse houereindpunt waarheen dit versend is, en die manifest ingevolge artikel 7 (2) (b) van die goedere in sodanige houer verpak, word geag behoorlike klaring vir vervoer onder waarborg van daardie houer te wees;

- (e) die loods van 'n vliegtuig van die Suid-Afrikaanse Lugdiens, sonder om die sekerheid volgens voorskrif van subartikel (6) te verskaf, enige goedere wat uit 'n

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

transfer manifest has been completed, to their place of entry for the Republic, without furnishing the security provided for in subsection (6), and such air cargo transfer manifest shall be deemed to be due entry for removal in bond of such goods.”.

Amendment of section 38 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 13 of Act 105 of 1969.

5. Section 38 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the addition to paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of the following proviso:

“Provided that, subject to the permission of the Controller—

- (i) containers temporarily imported;
- (ii) human remains;
- (iii) goods which in the opinion of the Secretary are of no commercial value; and
- (iv) goods imported under an international carnet, need not be so entered.”.

Amendment of section 40 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 9 of Act 95 of 1965.

6. Section 40 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in subsection (2) for the words preceding the proviso of the following words:

“(2) Goods taken or delivered or removed by virtue of an entry which is not valid out of any ship, aircraft, vehicle, transit shed, container terminal, container depot, customs and excise warehouse or other place where they have been deposited with the sanction of the Controller, shall be deemed to be goods landed or taken without due entry thereof.”.

Amendment of section 44 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 10 of Act 95 of 1965, section 5 of Act 57 of 1966 and section 16 of Act 105 of 1969.

7. Section 44 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

- (a) by the addition of the word “or” at the end of paragraph (b) of subsection (5);
- (b) by the addition to subsection (5) of the following paragraphs:

- “(c) in respect of such goods which are containerized, upon delivery thereof to a container operator; or
- (d) in respect of such goods for which an air cargo transfer manifest has been completed, upon delivery thereof to the South African Airways.”;

- (c) by the insertion after subsection (5) of the following subsections:

“(5A) The liability of a container operator for duty in terms of subsection (6) (a) shall cease—

- (a) in respect of goods which are containerized, upon lawful delivery thereof, after due entry thereof has been made, to the importer or his agent; or
- (b) in respect of goods containerized in L.C.L. containers, upon delivery thereof to a depot operator; or
- (c) in respect of any of such goods of which due entry has not been made, upon delivery thereof to the State warehouse or other place indicated for the purposes of this section by the Controller.

(5B) The liability of a depot operator for duty in terms of subsection (6) (b) shall cease—

- (a) in respect of goods containerized in L.C.L. containers, upon lawful delivery thereof, after due entry thereof has been made, to the importer or his agent; or
- (b) in respect of any of such goods of which due entry has not been made, upon delivery thereof to the State warehouse or other place indicated for the purposes of this section by the Controller.”; and

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

vliegtuig op 'n plek in die Republiek geland is en waarvoor 'n lugvragoordragmanifes voltooi is, onder waarborg na hul klaringsplek vir die Republiek vervoer, en sodanige lugvragoordragmanifes word geag behoorlike klaring vir vervoer onder waarborg van sodanige goedere te wees."

5. Artikel 38 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur die volgende voorbehoudsbepaling by paragraaf (a) van subartikel (1) te voeg:

Wysiging van artikel 38 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 13 van Wet 105 van 1969.

„Met dien verstande dat, behoudens die toestemming van die Kontroleur—

- (i) houters tydelik ingevoer;
- (ii) die stoflike oorskot van mense;
- (iii) goedere wat volgens die oordeel van die Sekretaris van geen kommersiële waarde is nie; en
- (iv) goedere wat kragtens 'n internasionale carnet ingevoer is,

nie aldus geklaar hoef te word nie."

6. Artikel 40 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur in subartikel (2) die woorde voor die voorbehoudsbepaling deur die volgende woorde te vervang:

Wysiging van artikel 40 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 9 van Wet 95 van 1965.

„(2) Goedere kragtens 'n ongeldige klaring geneem of afgelewer of verwyder uit 'n skip, vliegtuig, voertuig, deurvoerloods, houereindpunt, houerdepot, doeane- en aksynspakhuis of ander plek waar dit met die toestemming van die Kontroleur geplaas is, word geag goedere te wees wat sonder behoorlike klaring daarvan geland of geneem is."

7. Artikel 44 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—

Wysiging van artikel 44 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 10 van Wet 95 van 1965, artikel 5 van Wet 57 van 1966 en artikel 16 van Wet 105 van 1969.

(a) deur die woord „of" aan die end van paragraaf (b) van subartikel (5) by te voeg;

(b) deur die volgende paragrawe by subartikel (5) te voeg:

„(c) ten opsigte van sodanige goedere wat behouer is, by aflewering daarvan aan 'n houerbediener; of

(d) ten opsigte van sodanige goedere waarvoor 'n lugvragoordragmanifes voltooi is, by aflewering daarvan aan die Suid-Afrikaanse Lugdiens."

(c) deur na subartikel (5) die volgende subartikels in te voeg:

„(5A) Die aanspreeklikheid vir reg van 'n houerbediener ingevolge subartikel (6) (a) verval—

(a) ten opsigte van goedere wat behouer is, by wettige aflewering daarvan, nadat dit behoorlik geklaar is, aan die invoerder of sy agent; of

(b) ten opsigte van goedere wat in V.B.-houters behouer is, by aflewering daarvan aan 'n depotbediener; of

(c) ten opsigte van enige van sodanige goedere wat nie behoorlik geklaar is nie, by aflewering daarvan by die Staatspakhuis of ander plek wat die Kontroleur vir die doeleindes van hierdie artikel aangewys het.

(5B) Die aanspreeklikheid vir reg van 'n depotbediener ingevolge subartikel (6) (b) verval—

(a) ten opsigte van goedere wat in V.B.-houters behouer is, by wettige aflewering daarvan, nadat dit behoorlik geklaar is, aan die invoerder of sy agent; of

(b) ten opsigte van enige van sodanige goedere wat nie behoorlik geklaar is nie, by aflewering daarvan by die Staatspakhuis of ander plek wat die Kontroleur vir die doeleindes van hierdie artikel aangewys het." en

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

- (d) by the substitution for subsection (6) of the following subsection:

“(6) In all cases where the master, pilot or other carrier is not liable for the duty on any imported goods or where the liability of the said master, pilot or other carrier has ceased in respect of such goods in terms of this section, liability for duty thereon shall, subject to the provisions of Chapter VII, rest—

- (a) in the case contemplated in subsection (5) (c), on the container operator concerned;
- (b) in the case contemplated in subsection (5A) (b), on the depot operator concerned; and
- (c) in any other case, on the importer or the owner of such goods.”.

Insertion of section 64A in Act 91 of 1964.

8. The following section is hereby inserted in the principal Act in Chapter VIII after section 64:

“Container depot licences.

**64A.** (1) No person shall store or unpack, or pack for export, such containers as the Secretary may specify, except at a container depot licensed in terms of subsection (2).

(2) The Secretary may, subject to such conditions as he may in each case impose, license, for such period as he may in each case determine, at any place appointed for that purpose under the provisions of this Act, container depots approved by him for the storing, unpacking or packing of containers contemplated in subsection (1), provided such security as he may require is furnished.

(3) The Secretary may at any time require that the form, nature or amount of such security shall be altered or renewed in such manner as he may determine.

(4) The Controller may require any container contemplated in subsection (1) to be detained in any container depot licensed in terms of subsection (2), for its examination or that of its contents.”.

Amendment of section 75 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 13 of Act 95 of 1965, section 10 of Act 57 of 1966, section 8 of Act 85 of 1968, section 24 of Act 105 of 1969, section 8 of Act 103 of 1972 and section 2 of Act 68 of 1973.

9. Section 75 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

- (a) by the substitution in paragraph (a) of subsection (5) for the expression “subsection (6)” of the expression “subsections (6) and (18) of this section”; and
- (b) by the insertion after paragraph (d) of subsection (18) of the following paragraph:

“(dA) in the case of imported petroleum naphtha entered for use as fuel in the manufacture of ammonia, such percentage, but not exceeding 0.25, of any quantity so entered as may in the opinion of the Secretary represent a loss by evaporation;”.

Amendment of section 76 of Act 91 of 1964, as substituted by section 5 of Act 98 of 1970.

10. Section 76 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

“(2) The Secretary shall, subject to the provisions of subsection (4), consider any application for a refund or payment from any applicant who contends that he has paid any duty or other charge for which he was not liable or that he is entitled to any payment under this Act by reason of—

- (a) an error in determining an assessment or calculating the amount thereof;
- (b) the duty having been assessed on a value higher than the value for duty purposes;
- (c) incorrect tariff classification;

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

- (d) deur subartikel (6) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

„(6) In alle gevalle waar die gesagvoerder, loods of ander karweier nie vir die reg op enige ingevoerde goedere aanspreeklik is nie, of waar die aanspreeklikheid van bedoelde gesagvoerder, loods of ander karweier ingevolge hierdie artikel ten opsigte van sodanige goedere verval het, berus aanspreeklikheid vir reg daarop, behoudens die bepalings van Hoofstuk VII—

- (a) in die geval in subartikel (5) (c) beoog, by die betrokke houerbediener;
- (b) in die geval in subartikel (5A) (b) beoog, by die betrokke depotbediener; en
- (c) in enige ander geval, by die invoerder of die eienaar van sodanige goedere.”

8. Die volgende artikel word hierby in die Hoofwet in Hoofstuk VIII na artikel 64 ingevoeg:

Invoeging van artikel 64A in Wet 91 van 1964.

„Houerdepot-lisensies.

64A. (1) Niemand mag die houters wat die Sekretaris bepaal, opslaen of uitpak of vir uitvoer verpak nie, behalwe by 'n houerdepot wat ingevolge subartikel (2) gelisensieer is.

(2) Die Sekretaris kan, behoudens die voorwaardes wat hy in elke geval oplê, op enige vir daardie doel kragtens die bepalings van hierdie Wet aangewese plek, vir die tydperk wat hy in elke geval bepaal houerdepots lisensieer wat deur hom goedgekeur is vir die opslag, uitpak of verpakking van houters in subartikel (1) beoog, mits die sekerheid wat hy vereis, verskaf word.

(3) Die Sekretaris kan te eniger tyd gelas dat die vorm, aard of bedrag van sodanige sekerheid verander of henuwe word op die wyse wat hy bepaal.

(4) Die Kontroleur kan gelas dat 'n houer in subartikel (1) beoog, vir die ondersoek daarvan of van die inhoud daarvan aangehou word by 'n ingevolge subartikel (2) gelisensieerde houerdepot.”

9. Artikel 75 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—

- (a) deur in paragraaf (a) van subartikel (5) die uitdrukking „subartikel (6)” deur die uitdrukking „subartikels (6) en (18) van hierdie artikel” te vervang; en
- (b) deur na paragraaf (d) van subartikel (18) die volgende paragraaf in te voeg:

„(dA) in die geval van ingevoerde petroleumnafa vir gebruik as brandstof by die vervaardiging van ammoniak geklaar, die persentasie, maar hoogstens 0,25, van enige hoeveelheid aldus geklaar wat volgens die oordeel van die Sekretaris 'n verlies weens verdamping verteenwoordig;”.

Wysiging van artikel 75 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 13 van Wet 95 van 1965, artikel 10 van Wet 57 van 1966, artikel 8 van Wet 85 van 1968, artikel 24 van Wet 105 van 1969, artikel 8 van Wet 103 van 1972 en artikel 2 van Wet 68 van 1973.

10. Artikel 76 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur subartikel (2) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

„(2) Behoudens die bepalings van subartikel (4), oorweeg die Sekretaris enige aansoek om 'n terugbetaling of betaling van enige applikant wat aanvoer dat hy 'n reg of ander vordering waarvoor hy nie aanspreeklik was nie betaal het of dat hy op enige betaling ingevolge hierdie Wet geregtig is omrede—

- (a) van 'n fout by die bepaling van 'n aanslag of berekening van die bedrag daarvan;
- (b) dat die reg op 'n waarde hoër as die waarde vir belastingdoeleindes aangeslaan is;
- (c) van verkeerde tariefindeling;

Wysiging van artikel 76 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos vervang deur artikel 5 van Wet 98 van 1970.



## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

- (d) the goods concerned having been damaged, destroyed or irrecoverably lost by circumstances beyond his control prior to the release thereof for home consumption, provided he satisfies the Secretary that any compensation received in respect of such damage, destruction or loss does not include the duty paid on the goods;
- (e) all or part of such goods having been shortlanded, shortshipped or shortpacked; or
- (f) the adjustment of any bill of entry in terms of section 40 (3)."

Substitution of  
section 111 of  
Act 91 of 1964.

**11.** The following section is hereby substituted for section 111 of the principal Act:

"Production of certificate of officer on registration of certain motor vehicles. **111.** Any motor vehicle registering authority in the Republic shall not register any motor vehicle which has previously been registered in any territory outside the Republic unless a certificate issued by an officer is produced stating that the requirements of this Act in respect of the importation of such vehicle have been complied with."

Amendment of  
section 114 of  
Act 91 of 1964,  
as amended by  
section 33 of  
Act 105 of 1969.

**12.** Section 114 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

- (a) by the substitution for paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

"(a) The correct amount of duty payable in respect of any goods imported into or exported from the Republic or any goods manufactured in the Republic and any interest payable under this Act and any fine, penalty or forfeiture incurred under this Act shall, from the time when it should have been paid, constitute a debt to the State by the person concerned, and any goods in a customs and excise warehouse or in the custody of the department (including goods in a rebate store-room) and belonging to that person, and any goods afterwards imported or exported by the person by whom the debt is due, and any goods in respect of which an excise or sales duty is prescribed (whether or not such duty has been paid) and any materials for the manufacture of such goods in the possession or under the control of such person or on any premises in the possession or under the control of such person and any vehicles in the possession or under the control of such person in which fuel, being illicit goods, has been used may be detained in accordance with the provisions of subsection (2) and shall be subject to a lien until such debt is paid.";

- (b) by the insertion after paragraph (a) of the said subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

"(aA) Any plant and stills for the manufacture of any goods in respect of which an excise or sales duty is prescribed which is in the possession or under the control of such person or on any premises in the possession or under the control of such person shall be subject to a lien from the time when the liability for the duty payable as contemplated in paragraph (a) in respect of any goods so manu-



## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

- (d) dat die betrokke goedere voor hulle lossing vir binne-landse verbruik, deur omstandighede buite sy beheer beskadig of vernietig is of onherkrygbaar verlore gegaan het, mits hy die Sekretaris oortuig dat enige vergoeding wat ten opsigte van sodanige skade, vernietiging of verlies ontvang is, nie die reg op die goedere betaal, behels nie;
- (e) dat al of enige deel van sodanige goedere kortgeland, kortverskeep of kortverpak is; of
- (f) van die regstelling ingevolge artikel 40 (3) van enige klaringsbrief."

11. Artikel 111 van die Hoofwet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang:

Vervanging van artikel 111 van Wet 91 van 1964.

„Voor-  
legging van  
sertifikaat  
van beampte  
by regi-  
strasie van  
sekere  
motor-  
voertuie.

111. 'n Motorvoertuigregistrasie-owerheid in die Republiek mag nie 'n motorvoertuig registreer nie wat voorheen in enige gebied buite die Republiek geregistreer is, tensy 'n deur 'n beampte uitgereikte sertifikaat voorgelê word, waarin verklaar word dat aan die vereistes van hierdie Wet ten opsigte van die invoer van sodanige voertuig voldoen is."

12. Artikel 114 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—

Wysiging van artikel 114 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 33 van Wet 105 van 1969.

- (a) deur paragraaf (a) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

„(a) Die juiste bedrag aan reg betaalbaar ten opsigte van enige goedere in of uit die Republiek in- of uitvoer of enige goedere in die Republiek ver-vaardig en enige rente kragtens hierdie Wet betaalbaar en enige boete of verbeuring kragtens hierdie Wet opgeloopt, is vanaf die tydstip waarop dit betaal moes geword het, 'n skuldverpligting van die betrokke persoon aan die Staat, en enige goedere in 'n doeane- en aksynspakhuis of in die bewaring van die departement (met inbegrip van goedere in 'n kortingspakkamer) en behorende aan daardie persoon, en enige goedere wat daarna in- of uitvoer word deur die persoon op wie die skuldverpligting rus, en enige goedere ten opsigte waarvan 'n aksynsreg of verkoopreg voorgeskryf is (hetsy sodanige reg betaal is al dan nie) en enige stowwe vir die vervaardiging van sodanige goedere in die besit of onder die beheer van sodanige persoon of op enige perseel in die besit of onder die beheer van sodanige persoon en voertuie in die besit of onder die beheer van sodanige persoon waarin brandstof wat onwettige goedere was, gebruik is, kan ooreenkomstig die bepalings van subartikel (2) aangehou word en is onderworpe aan 'n retensiereg totdat sodanige skuld betaal word."

- (b) deur na paragraaf (a) van genoemde subartikel (1) die volgende paragraaf in te voeg:

„(aA) Enige installasies en distilleerketels vir die vervaardiging van enige goedere ten opsigte waarvan 'n aksynsreg of verkoopreg voorgeskryf is, wat in die besit of onder die beheer van sodanige persoon is of op enige perseel in die besit of onder die beheer van sodanige persoon is, is onderworpe aan 'n retensiereg vanaf die tydstip waarop die aanspreeklikheid vir die reg betaalbaar soos in paragraaf (a) beoog, ten opsigte van enige goedere

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

factured commences until the debt in question is paid, as if such plant and stills are detained in accordance with the provisions of subsection (2): Provided that the Secretary may allow any such plant or still to be used under such conditions as he may impose in each case.”;

- (c) by the substitution for paragraph (b) of the said subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

“(b) The claims of the State shall have priority over the claims of all persons upon anything subject to a lien contemplated in paragraph (a) or (aA) and may be enforced by sale or other proceedings if the debt is not paid within three months after the date on which it became due.”;

and

- (d) by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

“(2) The Secretary or an officer may detain anything referred to in subsection (1) (a) by sealing, marking, locking, fastening or otherwise securing or impounding it on the premises where it is found or by removing it to a place of security determined by the Secretary: Provided that the Secretary may allow any such thing to be used under such conditions as he may impose in each case.”.

Amendment of Schedules Nos. 1 to 7 to Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 19 of Act 95 of 1965, section 15 of Act 57 of 1966, section 2 of Act 96 of 1967, section 22 of Act 85 of 1968, section 37 of Act 105 of 1969, section 9 of Act 98 of 1970, section 2 of Act 89 of 1971, section 12 of Act 103 of 1972, section 6 of Act 68 of 1973 and section 3 of Act 64 of 1974.

13. (1) Every notice issued under the provisions of section 48 (1), (2), (3) or (3A), section 55 (2) or (3) or section 75 (15) of the principal Act prior to 31 January 1975, is hereby repealed and Schedules Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 to that Act shall be construed as if the amendments made by any such notice had not been effected.

(2) The said Schedules Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 as so construed are hereby amended to the extent set out in Schedules Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, respectively, to this Act.

(3) Any amendment of Schedule No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 to the principal Act, made under the provisions of section 48, 55 or 75 of that Act after 31 January 1975, shall be construed *mutatis mutandis* as if it were an amendment of the Schedule concerned as amended by this section.

(4) This section, except in so far as subsection (2) relates to the amendments referred to in subsections (5), (6), (7) and (8) and to paragraph (2) of General Note III, tariff heading No. 39.02.80.30 and the heading of tariff heading No. 82.05 of Schedule No. 1 to this Act, shall be deemed to have come into operation on 31 January 1975.

(5) Subject to the provisions of section 58 (1) of the principal Act, this section, in so far as subsection (2) relates to tariff headings Nos. 22.05.50.10, 22.07.90, 27.07.90, 27.10.90 and 29.01.60 and tariff items 104.10.10, 104.10.20, 104.10.30, 104.15.40, 104.15.70, 104.20.10, 104.20.20, 104.20.30, 105.05.10, 105.05.20, 105.05.30, 105.05.40, 105.10.10, 105.10.20, 105.10.30, 105.10.40 and 105.15.10 of Schedule No. 1 and to tariff item 105.15 in items 601.01.47 and 603.01.40 of Schedule No. 6 to this Act, shall be deemed to have come into operation on 26 March 1975.

(6) This section, in so far as subsection (2) relates to tariff headings Nos. 69.07.10, 69.07.20, 69.07.40, 69.08.10, 69.08.20 and 69.08.40 of Schedule No. 1 to this Act, shall be deemed to have come into operation on 3 May 1974.

(7) This section, in so far as subsection (2) relates to item 460.24 of Schedule No. 4 to this Act, shall be deemed to have come into operation on 20 September 1974.

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

aldus vervaardig, 'n aanvang neem totdat die betrokke skuld betaal word, asof sodanige installasies en distilleerketels ooreenkomstig die bepalings van subartikel (2) aangehou word: Met dien verstande dat die Sekretaris kan toelaat dat so 'n installasie of distilleerketel op die voorwaardes wat hy in elke geval oplê, gebruik word.”;

- (c) deur paragraaf (b) van genoemde subartikel (1) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

„(b) Die eise van die Staat het voorrang bo die eise van alle persone op enigiets wat aan 'n in paragraaf (a) of (aA) beoogde retensiereg onderhewig is en kan afgedwing word by wyse van verkoop of ander stappe indien die skuld nie binne drie maande na die datum waarop dit betaalbaar geword het, betaal word nie.”;

en

- (d) deur subartikel (2) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

„(2) Die Sekretaris of 'n beampte kan enigiets waarop subartikel (1) (a) betrekking het, aanhou deur dit op die plek waar dit gevind word, te verseël, te merk, te sluit, vas te maak of andersins te bewaar of in beslag te neem of deur dit na 'n deur die Sekretaris bepaalde plek van veiligheid te verwyder: Met dien verstande dat die Sekretaris kan toelaat dat soiets op die voorwaardes wat hy in elke geval oplê, gebruik word.”.

13. (1) Elke kennisgewing wat kragtens die bepalings van artikel 48 (1), (2), (3) of (3A), artikel 55 (2) of (3) of artikel 75 (15) van die Hoofwet voor 31 Januarie 1975 uitgevaardig is, word hierby herroep en Bylaes Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 en 7 by daardie Wet word uitgelê asof die wysigings by so 'n kennisgewing aangebring nie aangebring was nie.

(2) Genoemde Bylaes Nos 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 en 7 soos aldus uitgelê, word hierby gewysig in die mate in onderskeidelik Bylaes Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 en 7 by hierdie Wet uiteengesit.

(3) 'n Wysiging van Bylae No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 of 7 by die Hoofwet wat kragtens die bepalings van artikel 48, 55 of 75 van daardie Wet na 31 Januarie 1975 aangebring is, word uitgelê *mutatis mutandis* asof dit 'n wysiging was van die betrokke Bylae soos by hierdie artikel gewysig.

(4) Hierdie artikel, behalwe vir sover subartikel (2) betrekking het op die wysigings waarna in subartikels (5), (6), (7) en (8) verwys word en op paragraaf (2) van Algemene Opmerking III, tariefpos No. 39.02.80.30 en die opskrif van tariefpos No. 82.05 van Bylae No. 1 by hierdie Wet, word geag op 31 Januarie 1975 in werking te getree het.

(5) Behoudens die bepalings van artikel 58 (1) van die Hoofwet, word hierdie artikel, vir sover subartikel (2) betrekking het op tariefposte Nos. 22.05.50.10, 22.07.90, 27.07.90, 27.10.90 en 29.01.60 en tariefitems 104.10.10, 104.10.20, 104.10.30, 104.15.40, 104.15.70, 104.20.10, 104.20.20, 104.20.30, 105.05.10, 105.05.20, 105.05.30, 105.05.40, 105.10.10, 105.10.20, 105.10.30, 105.10.40 en 105.15.10 van Bylae No. 1 en op tariefitem 105.15 in items 601.01.47 en 603.01.40 van Bylae No. 6 by hierdie Wet, geag op 26 Maart 1975 in werking te getree het.

(6) Hierdie artikel, vir sover subartikel (2) betrekking het op tariefposte Nos. 69.07.10, 69.07.20, 69.07.40, 69.08.10, 69.08.20 en 69.08.40 van Bylae No. 1 by hierdie Wet, word geag op 3 Mei 1974 in werking te getree het.

(7) Hierdie artikel, vir sover subartikel (2) betrekking het op item 460.24 van Bylae No. 4 by hierdie Wet, word geag op 20 September 1974 in werking te getree het.

Wysiging van Bylaes Nos. 1 tot 7 by Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 19 van Wet 95 van 1965, artikel 15 van Wet 57 van 1966, artikel 2 van Wet 96 van 1967, artikel 22 van Wet 85 van 1968, artikel 37 van Wet 105 van 1969, artikel 9 van Wet 98 van 1970, artikel 2 van Wet 89 van 1971, artikel 12 van Wet 103 van 1972, artikel 6 van Wet 68 van 1973 en artikel 3 van Wet 64 van 1974.

**Act No. 71, 1975****CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.**

(8) This section, in so far as subsection (2) relates to tariff heading No. 85.21 in item 460.16 of Schedule No. 4 to this Act, shall be deemed to have come into operation on 23 September 1974.

Amendment of  
Schedule No. 8 to  
Act 91 of 1964,  
as inserted by  
section 37 of  
Act 105 of 1969.

**14.** Schedule No. 8 to the principal Act is hereby amended to the extent set out in Schedule No. 8 to this Act.

Short title.

**15.** This Act shall be called the Customs and Excise Amendment Act, 1975.

---

WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

(8) Hierdie artikel, vir sover subartikel (2) betrekking het op tariefpos No. 85.21 in item 460.16 van Bylae No. 4 by hierdie Wet, word geag op 23 September 1974 in werking te getree het.

14. Bylae No. 8 by die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig in die mate in Bylae No. 8 by hierdie Wet uiteengesit.

Wysiging van  
Bylae No. 8 by  
Wet 91 van 1964,  
soos ingevoeg deur  
artikel 37 van  
Wet 105 van 1969.

15. Hierdie Wet heet die Wysigingswet op Doeane en Aksyns, Kort titel. 1975.



Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

## Schedule No. 1

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 1 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | II<br>Statistical Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty |        |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        | General                  | M.F.N. | Preferential |
| <b>General Note I</b><br><br>By the insertion in General Note I after the expression " 'g/m²' means gram per square meter;" of the expression " 'GVM' means gross vehicle mass;".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |                          |        |              |
| <b>General Note III</b><br><br>By the substitution for paragraph (2) of General Note III of the following:<br><br>“(2) The most favoured nation rate of duty specified in Column IV in any tariff heading or subheading in Part I of this Schedule applies, subject to the provisions of paragraph (1), to any goods to which such heading or subheading relates if such goods were produced or manufactured in any territory with the government of which an agreement has been concluded under section 49 or any territory the government of which has acceded to the agreement approved by section 2 of the Geneva General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade Act, 1948 (Act No. 29 of 1948), if in respect of that territory the lastmentioned agreement applies as between the government concerned and the Government of the Republic.” |                        |                          |        |              |
| 07.04 By the substitution for subheading No. 07.04.80 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                          |        |              |
| “07.04.77 Mushrooms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | kg                     | 20%                      | free   |              |
| 07.04.79 Truffles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                     | 20%                      | free”  |              |
| 10.06 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 10.06 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |                          |        |              |
| “10.06 Rice:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |                          |        |              |
| 10.06.10 In the husk (paddy or rough rice)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                     | 375c per 100 kg          |        |              |
| 10.06.20 Husked but not further prepared                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                     | 375c per 100 kg          |        |              |
| 10.06.80 Semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |                          |        |              |
| .10 Not packed for retail sale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                     | 375c per 100 kg          |        |              |
| .20 Packed for retail sale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                     | 595c per 100 kg          |        |              |
| 10.06.90 Broken                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                     | 375c per 100 kg”         |        |              |
| 15.15 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 15.15 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |                          |        |              |
| “15.15 Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |                          |        |              |
| 15.15.10 Beeswax                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                     | 15%                      |        |              |
| 15.15.20 Other insect waxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | kg                     | 15%”                     |        |              |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

## Bylae No. 1

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 1 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

| I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | II                                                                              | III           | IV               | V        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------|
| Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Statistiese Eenheid                                                             | Skaal van Reg |                  |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 | Algemeen      | M.B.N.           | Voorkeur |
| <b>Algemene Opmerking I</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |               |                  |          |
| Deur in Algemene Opmerking I na die uitdrukking „A' beteken ampere," die uitdrukking „BVM' beteken bruto voertuig-massa;" in te voeg.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |               |                  |          |
| <b>Algemene Opmerking III</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |               |                  |          |
| Deur paragraaf (2) van Algemene Opmerking III deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |               |                  |          |
| „(2) Die mees-begunstigde-nasie-skaal van reg in Kolom IV in enige tariefpos of subpos in Deel I van hierdie Bylae vermeld, is, onderworpe aan die bepalings van paragraaf (1), van toepassing op enige goedere waarop sodanige pos of subpos betrekking het as sodanige goedere geproduseer of vervaardig is in enige gebied met die regering waarvan 'n ooreenkoms ingevolge artikel 49 aangegaan is of enige gebied die regering waarvan toegetree het tot die ooreenkoms wat by artikel 2 van die Wet op die Geneefse Algemene Ooreenkoms oor Tariewe en Handel, 1948 (Wet No. 29 van 1948), goedgekeur is, indien ten opsigte van daardie gebied laasgenoemde ooreenkoms tussen die betrokke regering en die Regering van die Republiek geld.” |                                                                                 |               |                  |          |
| 07.04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Deur subpos No. 07.04.80 deur die volgende te vervang:                          |               |                  |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | „07.04.77 Sampioene                                                             | kg            | 20%              | vry      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 07.04.79 Truffels                                                               | kg            | 20%              | vry”     |
| 10.06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Deur tariefpos No. 10.06 deur die volgende te vervang:                          |               |                  |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | „10.06 Rys:                                                                     |               |                  |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10.06.10 In die dop (ongepelde of growwe rys)                                   | kg            | 375c per 100 kg  |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10.06.20 Gepel maar nie verder voorberei nie                                    | kg            | 375c per 100 kg  |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10.06.80 Halfbework of ten volle bewerk, hetsy gepoleer of verglans al dan nie: |               |                  |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | .10 Nie vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak nie                                       | kg            | 375c per 100 kg  |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | .20 Vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak                                               | kg            | 595c per 100 kg  |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10.06.90 Gebreek                                                                | kg            | 375c per 100 kg” |          |
| 15.15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Deur tariefpos No. 15.15 deur die volgende te vervang:                          |               |                  |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | „15.15 Byewas en ander insekwasse, hetsy gekleur al dan nie:                    |               |                  |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15.15.10 Byewas                                                                 | kg            | 15%              |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15.15.20 Ander insekwasse                                                       | kg            | 15%”             |          |

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | II<br>Statistical Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty |        |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        | General                  | M.F.N. | Preferential   |
| 16.04 By the substitution for subheading No. 16.04.50 of the following:<br>"16.04.50 Sardines (including sprats, brisling sardines and sild sardines) in oil, in airtight metal containers"                                                                                                                                                      | kg                     | 240c per 100 kg net      |        | free (Canada)" |
| 20.05 By the substitution for subheading No. 20.05.10 of the following:<br>"20.05.20 Jams and fruit jellies"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                     | 30% or 450c per 100 kg   |        |                |
| 20.05.30 Marmalades                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                     | 30% or 450c per 100 kg"  |        |                |
| 21.07 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 21.07.60 and 21.07.61 of the following:<br>"21.07.60 Rice, prepared, not packed for retail sale"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                     | 375c per 100 kg          |        |                |
| 21.07.61 Rice, prepared, packed for retail sale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                     | 595c per 100 kg"         |        |                |
| Chapter 22<br>By the substitution for Note 2 to Chapter 22 of the following:<br>"2. For the purposes of headings Nos. 22.08 and 22.09, the alcoholic strength is to be taken to be the percentage of alcohol by volume at a temperature of 15 °C. Where the expression 'absolute alcohol' is used this means 100 per cent of alcohol by volume." |                        |                          |        |                |
| 22.05 By the substitution for subheading No. 22.05.50.10 of the following:<br>"22.05.50.10 Champagne"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | litre                  | 5 893c per 100 litres"   |        |                |
| 22.07 By the substitution for subheading No. 22.07.90 of the following:<br>"22.07.90 Other"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | litre                  | 4 001c per 100 litres"   |        |                |
| 27.07 By the substitution for subheading No. 27.07.90 of the following:<br>"27.07.90 Other"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | litre                  | 5 416c per 1 000 litres" |        |                |
| 27.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 27.10.90 of the following:<br>"27.10.90 Other"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | litre                  | 5 416c per 1 000 litres" |        |                |
| 27.15 By the substitution for subheading No. 27.15.20 of the following:<br>"27.15.20 Bitumen and asphalt, containing not less than 60 per cent by mass of mineral matter"                                                                                                                                                                        | kg                     | 5%"                      |        |                |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur      |
| 16.04 Deur subpos No. 16.04.50 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„16.04.50 Sardientjies (met inbegrip van sprotte, „brisling“-sardientjies en „sild“-sardientjies) in olie, in lugdigte metaalhouers                                                                                                                                                | kg                           | 240c per 100 kg netto     |        | vry (Kanada)“ |
| 20.05 Deur subpos No. 20.05.10 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„20.05.20 Konfyte en vrugtejellies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                           | 30% of 450c per 100 kg    |        |               |
| 20.05.30 Marmelades                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                           | 30% of 450c per 100 kg”   |        |               |
| 21.07 Deur subposte Nos. 21.07.60 en 21.07.61 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„21.07.60 Rys, berei, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak nie                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                           | 375c per 100 kg           |        |               |
| 21.07.61 Rys, berei, vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                           | 595c per 100 kg”          |        |               |
| Hoofstuk 22<br>Deur Opmerking 2 by Hoofstuk 22 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„2. By die toepassing van poste Nos. 22.08 en 22.09 word die alkoholsterkte geag die persentasie alkohol volgens volume by 'n temperatuur van 15 °C te wees. Waar die uitdrukking „absolute alkohol“ gebruik word beteken dit 100 persent alkohol volgens volume.” |                              |                           |        |               |
| 22.05 Deur subpos No. 22.05.50.10 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„22.05.50.10 Sjampanje                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | liter                        | 5 893c per 100 liter”     |        |               |
| 22.07 Deur subpos No. 22.07.90 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„22.07.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | liter                        | 4 001c per 100 liter”     |        |               |
| 27.07 Deur subpos No. 27.07.90 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„27.07.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | liter                        | 5 416c per 1 000 liter”   |        |               |
| 27.10 Deur subpos No. 27.10.90 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„27.10.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | liter                        | 5 416c per 1 000 liter”   |        |               |
| 27.15 Deur subpos No. 27.15.20 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„27.15.20 Bitumen en asfalt, wat minstens 60 persent mineraalstof volgens massa bevat                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                           | 5%”                       |        |               |

Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                      | II<br>Statistical Unit | III<br>Rate of Duty                              |        |  | V<br>Pre-ferential |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|--|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                          |                        | General                                          | M.F.N. |  |                    |
| 28.04 By the insertion after subheading No. 28.04.50 of the following:<br>"28.04.60 Selenium                                                             | kg                     | 10%"                                             |        |  |                    |
| 28.13 By the substitution for subheading No. 28.13.70 of the following:<br>"28.13.50 Hydrofluoric acid                                                   | kg                     | 20%                                              | 15%    |  |                    |
| 28.13.70 Bromic acid and other inorganic acids                                                                                                           | kg                     | 20%                                              | 15%"   |  |                    |
| 28.29 By the insertion after subheading No. 28.29.20 of the following:<br>"28.29.30 Aluminium fluoride                                                   | kg                     | free"                                            |        |  |                    |
| 29.01 By the substitution for subheading No. 29.01.60 of the following:<br>"29.01.60 Benzene, toluene, xylene, hexane, heptane, octane                   | litre                  | 5 416c per 1 000 litres"                         |        |  |                    |
| 29.02 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 29.02.35 and 29.02.40 of the following:<br>"29.02.35 Dichloromethane (methylene chloride); di-iodomethane | kg                     | free                                             |        |  |                    |
| 29.02.40 Tetrachloroethylene                                                                                                                             | kg                     | 19c per kg less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price" |        |  |                    |
| 29.03 By the substitution for subheading No. 29.03.30 of the following:<br>"29.03.25 Xylene musk                                                         | kg                     | free                                             |        |  |                    |
| 29.03.30 Synthetic musks not elsewhere provided for under this heading                                                                                   | kg                     | free"                                            |        |  |                    |
| 29.15 By the substitution for subheading No. 29.15.60 of the following:<br>"29.15.60 Phthalic acid anhydride                                             | kg                     | 20% or 1 770c per 100 kg less 60%"               |        |  |                    |
| 29.24 By the substitution for subheading No. 29.24.10 of the following:<br>"29.24.10 Lecithins                                                           | kg                     | free"                                            |        |  |                    |
| 29.35 By the substitution for subheading No. 29.35.10 of the following:<br>"29.35.05 Furazolidone                                                        | kg                     | 20%                                              |        |  |                    |
| 29.35.10 Furfuraldehyde; furfuryl alcohol; benzofuran (coumarone)                                                                                        | kg                     | free"                                            |        |  |                    |
| 29.37 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.37 of the following:<br>"29.37 Sultones and sultams                                                  | kg                     | free"                                            |        |  |                    |
| 33.06 By the insertion after subheading No. 33.06.10 of the following:<br>"33.06.15 Perfumery not containing ethyl alcohol                               | litre                  | 40%                                              | 35%"   |  |                    |



## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                          | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                      |        |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                         |                              | Algemeen                                       | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| 28.04 Deur na subpos No. 28.04.50 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„28.04.60 Seleen                                                          | kg                           | 10%”                                           |        |          |
| 28.13 Deur subpos No. 28.13.70 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„28.13.50 Fluoorwaterstofsuur                                           | kg                           | 20%                                            | 15%    |          |
| 28.13.70 Broomsuur en ander anorganiese sure                                                                                            | kg                           | 20%                                            | 15%”   |          |
| 28.29 Deur na subpos No. 28.29.20 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„28.29.30 Aluminiumfluoried                                               | kg                           | vry”                                           |        |          |
| 29.01 Deur subpos No. 29.01.60 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„29.01.60 Benseen, toluen, xileen, heksaan, heptaan, oktaan             | liter                        | 5 416c per 1 000 liter”                        |        |          |
| 29.02 Deur subposte Nos. 29.02.35 en 29.02.40 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„29.02.35 Dichloormetaan (metileenchloried); diiodmetaan | kg                           | vry                                            |        |          |
| 29.02.40 Tetrachlooretileen                                                                                                             | kg                           | 19c per kg min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b.” |        |          |
| 29.03 Deur subpos No. 29.03.30 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„29.03.25 Xileenmuskus                                                  | kg                           | vry                                            |        |          |
| 29.03.30 Sintetiese muskuse nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie                                                                       | kg                           | vry”                                           |        |          |
| 29.15 Deur subpos No. 29.15.60 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„29.15.60 Ftaalsuuranhidried                                            | kg                           | 20% of 1 770c per 100 kg min 60%”              |        |          |
| 29.24 Deur subpos No. 29.24.10 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„29.24.10 Lesitiene                                                     | kg                           | vry”                                           |        |          |
| 29.35 Deur subpos No. 29.35.10 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„29.35.05 Furasolidoon                                                  | kg                           | 20%                                            |        |          |
| 29.35.10 Furfuraldehyd; furfurielalkohol; bensofuran (kumaroon)                                                                         | kg                           | vry”                                           |        |          |
| 29.37 Deur tariefpos No. 29.37 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„29.37 Sultone en sultame                                               | kg                           | vry”                                           |        |          |
| 33.06 Deur na subpos No. 33.06.10 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„33.06.15 Parfumerie wat nie etielalkohol bevat nie                       | liter                        | 40%                                            | 35%”   |          |

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | II<br>Statistical Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty |        |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        | General                  | M.F.N. | Preferential |
| 33.06—Continued                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |                          |        |              |
| By the substitution for subheading No. 33.06.90 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |                          |        |              |
| “33.06.90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                     | 40%                      | 33%    |              |
| 37.01 By the substitution for subheading No. 37.01.90 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |                          |        |              |
| “37.01.90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                     | 10%                      | free   |              |
| 37.02 By the substitution for subheading No. 37.02.90 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |                          |        |              |
| “37.02.90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | m                      | 10%                      | free   |              |
| 37.08 By the substitution for subheading No. 37.08.90 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |                          |        |              |
| “37.08.50 Not packed for retail sale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                     | 5%                       |        |              |
| 38.11 By the substitution for subheading No. 38.11.20 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |                          |        |              |
| “38.11.20 Disinfectants with active ingredients other than a coal tar derivative, not packed for retail sale                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                     | free                     |        |              |
| 39.01 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 39.01.37, 39.01.43 and 39.01.45 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                          |        |              |
| “39.01.43 Polycarbonate resins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                     | free                     |        |              |
| 39.01.45 Polyethylene terephthalate resins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | kg                     | free                     |        |              |
| 39.01.47 Polybutylene terephthalate resins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | kg                     | free                     |        |              |
| 39.01.49 Polyester resins not provided for elsewhere under this heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                     | 20%                      |        |              |
| By the insertion after subheading No. 39.01.55 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                          |        |              |
| “39.01.57 Polyether resins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | kg                     | free                     |        |              |
| 39.02 By the substitution for subheading No. 39.02.10.23 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |                          |        |              |
| “.23 Copolymers of ethylene and acrylic or methacrylic acid in which the carboxyl groups are partially linked or partially neutralised by metal ions, in powders, granules and similar bulk forms                                                                                               | kg                     | free                     |        |              |
| By the substitution for subheading No. 39.02.50.55 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |                          |        |              |
| “.54 Textile fabrics of 3 or more plies, impregnated with vinyl chloride preparations and embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with vinyl chloride preparations, having a mass per m <sup>2</sup> exceeding 8 kg and a thickness exceeding 6 mm, suitable for use as conveyor belting | kg                     | 20%                      |        |              |
| .55 Other textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with vinyl chloride preparations                                                                                                                                                                                       | kg                     | 50%                      | 30%    |              |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| 33.06— <i>Vervolg</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                           |        |          |
| Deur subpos No. 33.06.90 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„33.06.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                           | 40%                       | 33%”   |          |
| 37.01 Deur subpos No. 37.01.90 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„37.01.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                           | 10%                       | vry”   |          |
| 37.02 Deur subpos No. 37.02.90 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„37.02.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | m                            | 10%                       | vry”   |          |
| 37.08 Deur subpos No. 37.08.90 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„37.08.50 Nie vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                           | 5%”                       |        |          |
| 38.11 Deur subpos No. 38.11.20 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„38.11.20 Ontsmettingsmiddels met ander aktiewe bestanddele as 'n koolteerderivaat, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak nie                                                                                                                                                          | kg                           | vry”                      |        |          |
| 39.01 Deur subposte Nos. 39.01.37, 39.01.43 en 39.01.45 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„39.01.43 Polikarbonaatharse                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                           | vry                       |        |          |
| 39.01.45 Poliëtileentereftalaatharse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | kg                           | vry                       |        |          |
| 39.01.47 Polibutyleentereftalaatharse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                           | vry                       |        |          |
| 39.01.49 Poliësterharse nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | kg                           | 20%”                      |        |          |
| Deur na subpos No. 39.01.55 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„39.01.57 Poliëterharse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                           | vry”                      |        |          |
| 39.02 Deur subpos No. 39.02.10.23 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„23 Kopolimere van etileen en akriel- of metakrielsuur waarin die karboksielgroepe gedeeltelik verbind of gedeeltelik geneutraliseer is deur metaalione, in poeiers, korrels en dergelike massavorms                                                                            | kg                           | vry”                      |        |          |
| Deur subpos No. 39.02.50.55 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„54 Tekstielstowwe van 3 of meer lae, geïmpregneer met vinielchloriedpreparate en gebed in of aan albei kante bestryk of bedek met vinielchloriedpreparate, met 'n massa per m <sup>2</sup> van meer as 8 kg en 'n dikte van meer as 6 mm, geskik vir gebruik as vervoerbandmateriaal | kg                           | 20%                       |        |          |
| .55 Ander tekstielstowwe gebed in of aan albei kante bestryk of bedek met vinielchloriedpreparate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                           | 50%                       | 30%”   |          |

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                     | II<br>Statistical Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty                                                     |        |                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                         |                        | General                                                                      | M.F.N. | Pre-ferential                                                                               |
| 39.02—Continued                                                                                         |                        |                                                                              |        |                                                                                             |
| By the substitution for subheading No. 39.02.80.30 of the following:                                    |                        |                                                                              |        |                                                                                             |
| ".30 Monofil; tubes, rods, sticks and profile shapes                                                    | kg                     | 20%"                                                                         |        |                                                                                             |
| 40.11 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 40.11.40, 40.11.50 and 40.11.70 of the following:        |                        |                                                                              |        |                                                                                             |
| "40.11.40 Inner tubes suitable for use on motor cycles                                                  | kg                     | 10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg |        | 10 135c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada) |
| 40.11.50 Other inner tubes                                                                              | kg                     | 10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg |        | 10 225c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 725c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada) |
| 40.11.70 Other pneumatic tyres and tyre cases:                                                          |                        |                                                                              |        |                                                                                             |
| .10 Suitable only for retreading                                                                        | kg                     | 1 835c per 100 kg                                                            |        | 1 470c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)                                                            |
| .20 With a mass of less than 20 kg each                                                                 | kg                     | 10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg |        | 10 135c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada) |
| .30 With a mass of 20 kg each or more                                                                   | kg                     | 3 000c per 100 kg                                                            |        | 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)"                                                           |
| 41.03 By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 41.03 and 41.04 of the following:                    |                        |                                                                              |        |                                                                                             |
| 41.04                                                                                                   |                        |                                                                              |        |                                                                                             |
| "41.03 Sheep and lamb skin leather (excluding leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08) | m²                     | 15%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| 41.04 Goat and kid skin leather (excluding leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08):   |                        |                                                                              |        |                                                                                             |
| 41.04.10 Glacé leather:                                                                                 |                        |                                                                              |        |                                                                                             |
| .10 Of a f.o.b. price per m² not exceeding 920c                                                         | m²                     | 15%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                            | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                                                   |        |                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                           |                              | Algemeen                                                                    | M.B.N. | Voorkeur                                                                                   |
| 39.02—Vervolg                                                                             |                              |                                                                             |        |                                                                                            |
| Deur subpos No. 39.02.80.30 deur die volgende te vervang:                                 |                              |                                                                             |        |                                                                                            |
| „.30 Monofil; buise, stawe, stokke en profielvorms                                        | kg                           | 20%”                                                                        |        |                                                                                            |
| 40.11 Deur subposte Nos. 40.11.40, 40.11.50 en 40.11.70 deur die volgende te vervang:     |                              |                                                                             |        |                                                                                            |
| „40.11.40 Binnebande geskik vir gebruik aan motorfiets                                    | kg                           | 10 500c per 100 kg min 50 per sent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg |        | 10 135c per 100 kg min 50 per sent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada) |
| 40.11.50 Ander binnebande                                                                 | kg                           | 10 500c per 100 kg min 50 per sent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg |        | 10 225c per 100 kg min 50 per sent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 725c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada) |
| 40.11.70 Ander lugbande en -buitebande:                                                   |                              |                                                                             |        |                                                                                            |
| .10 Slegs geskik vir versoling                                                            | kg                           | 1 835c per 100 kg                                                           |        | 1 470c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)                                                           |
| .20 Met 'n massa van minder as 20 kg elk                                                  | kg                           | 10 500c per 100 kg min 50 per sent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg |        | 10 135c per 100 kg min 50 per sent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada) |
| .30 Met 'n massa van minstens 20 kg elk                                                   | kg                           | 3 000c per 100 kg                                                           |        | 2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)”                                                          |
| 41.03 Deur tariefposte Nos. 41.03 en 41.04 deur en die volgende te vervang:               |                              |                                                                             |        |                                                                                            |
| 41.04                                                                                     |                              |                                                                             |        |                                                                                            |
| „41.03 Skaap- en lamvelleer (uitgesonderd leer in pos No. 41.06, 41.07 of 41.08 vermeld)  | m²                           | 15%                                                                         |        |                                                                                            |
| 41.04 Bok- en boklamvelleer (uitgesonderd leer in pos No. 41.06, 41.07 of 41.08 vermeld): |                              |                                                                             |        |                                                                                            |
| 41.04.10 Glansleer:                                                                       |                              |                                                                             |        |                                                                                            |
| .10 Met 'n prys v.a.b. per m² van hoogstens 920c                                          | m²                           | 15%                                                                         |        |                                                                                            |



## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                      | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty         |        |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------|
|                                                                                                                                          |                           | General                          | M.F.N. | Pre-ferential  |
| 41.04—Continued                                                                                                                          |                           |                                  |        |                |
| .50 Of a f.o.b. price per m <sup>2</sup> exceeding 920c                                                                                  | m <sup>2</sup>            | free                             |        |                |
| 41.04.20 Suede leather                                                                                                                   | m <sup>2</sup>            | 15%                              |        |                |
| 41.04.90 Other:                                                                                                                          |                           |                                  |        |                |
| .10 Of a f.o.b. price per m <sup>2</sup> not exceeding 1 100c                                                                            | m <sup>2</sup>            | 15%                              |        |                |
| .50 Of a f.o.b. price per m <sup>2</sup> exceeding 1 100c                                                                                | m <sup>2</sup>            | free"                            |        |                |
| 44.04 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 44.04.10.20 and 44.04.10.90 of the following:                                             |                           |                                  |        |                |
| " .90 Other                                                                                                                              | m <sup>3</sup>            | 15c per m <sup>3</sup>           |        | free (Canada)" |
| 44.05 By the substitution for subheading No. 44.05.10.20 of the following:                                                               |                           |                                  |        |                |
| " .20 With a f.o.b. price plus insurance and freight per m <sup>3</sup> exceeding 3 180c but not exceeding 4 400c                        | m <sup>3</sup>            | 15c per m <sup>3</sup>           |        | free (Canada)" |
| 44.15 By the insertion after subheading No. 44.15.10 of the following:                                                                   |                           |                                  |        |                |
| "44.15.15 Plywood of a thickness exceeding 15 mm of Douglas fir                                                                          | m <sup>3</sup>            | 35% or 4 240c per m <sup>3</sup> | 15%"   |                |
| 48.03 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 48.03 of the following:                                                                 |                           |                                  |        |                |
| "48.03 Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:          |                           |                                  |        |                |
| 48.03.10 Parchment paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof                                                                          | kg                        | free                             |        |                |
| 48.03.20 Greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof                                                                        | kg                        | free                             |        |                |
| 48.03.50 Glazed transparent paper                                                                                                        | kg                        | free"                            |        |                |
| 48.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 48.10.10 of the following:                                                                  |                           |                                  |        |                |
| "48.10.10 In the form of booklets, tubes or other retail packings                                                                        | kg                        | 20%                              | 7,5%"  |                |
| 48.11 By the substitution for subheading No. 48.11.10 of the following:                                                                  |                           |                                  |        |                |
| "48.11.10 Wallpaper                                                                                                                      | kg                        | 7,5%"                            |        |                |
| 48.13 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 48.13 of the following:                                                                 |                           |                                  |        |                |
| "48.13 Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes: |                           |                                  |        |                |
| 48.13.10 Carbon and similar copying papers                                                                                               | kg                        | free                             |        |                |
| 48.13.20 Self copy papers                                                                                                                | kg                        | free                             |        |                |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                    | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg        |        |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                                   |                              | Algemeen                         | M.B.N. | Voorkeur      |
| 41.04— <i>Vervolg</i>                                                                                                                             |                              |                                  |        |               |
| .50 Met 'n prys v.a.b. per m <sup>2</sup> van meer as 920c                                                                                        | m <sup>2</sup>               | vry                              |        |               |
| 41.04.20 Suédeleer                                                                                                                                | m <sup>2</sup>               | 15%                              |        |               |
| 41.04.90 Ander:                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                  |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n prys v.a.b. per m <sup>2</sup> van hoogstens 1 100c                                                                                    | m <sup>2</sup>               | 15%                              |        |               |
| .50 Met 'n prys v.a.b. per m <sup>2</sup> van meer as 1 100c                                                                                      | m <sup>2</sup>               | vry"                             |        |               |
| 44.04 Deur subposte Nos. 44.04.10.20 en 44.04.10.90 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                 |                              |                                  |        |               |
| „.90 Ander                                                                                                                                        | m <sup>3</sup>               | 15c per m <sup>3</sup>           |        | vry (Kanada)" |
| 44.05 Deur subpos No. 44.05.10.20 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                   |                              |                                  |        |               |
| „.20 Met 'n prys v.a.b. plus assuransië en vrag per m <sup>3</sup> van meer as 3 180c maar hoogstens 4 400c                                       | m <sup>3</sup>               | 15c per m <sup>3</sup>           |        | vry (Kanada)" |
| 44.15 Deur na subpos No. 44.15.10 die volgende in te voeg:                                                                                        |                              |                                  |        |               |
| „44.15.15 Laaghout met 'n dikte van meer as 15 mm van Douglasden                                                                                  | m <sup>3</sup>               | 35% of 4 240c per m <sup>3</sup> | 15%"   |               |
| 48.03 Deur tariefpos No. 48.03 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                      |                              |                                  |        |               |
| „48.03 Perkament- of vetdigte papier en papierbord, en namaaksels daarvan, en verglansde deursigtige papier, in rolle of velle:                   |                              |                                  |        |               |
| 48.03.10 Perkamentpapier en -papierbord, en namaaksels daarvan                                                                                    | kg                           | vry                              |        |               |
| 48.03.20 Vetdigte papier en papierbord, en namaaksels daarvan                                                                                     | kg                           | vry                              |        |               |
| 48.03.50 Verglansde deursigtige papier                                                                                                            | kg                           | vry"                             |        |               |
| 48.10 Deur subpos No. 48.10.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                      |                              |                                  |        |               |
| „48.10.10 In die vorm van boekies, buise of ander kleinhandelverpakkings                                                                          | kg                           | 20%                              | 7,5%"  |               |
| 48.11 Deur subpos No. 48.11.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                      |                              |                                  |        |               |
| „48.11.10 Muurpapier                                                                                                                              | kg                           | 7,5%"                            |        |               |
| 48.13 Deur tariefpos No. 48.13 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                      |                              |                                  |        |               |
| „48.13 Deurslag- en ander kopieerpapiere (met inbegrip van afdrucksjablone) en oordrukpapiere, na grootte gesny, hetsy in dose bemerk al dan nie: |                              |                                  |        |               |
| 48.13.10 Deurslag- en dergelike kopieerpapiere                                                                                                    | kg                           | vry                              |        |               |
| 48.13.20 Selfkopieerpapiere                                                                                                                       | kg                           | vry                              |        |               |

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                  | II<br>Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty   |              |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                      |                        | III<br>General | IV<br>M.F.N. | V<br>Preferential |
| <b>48.13—Continued</b>                                                                                                                               |                        |                |              |                   |
| 48.13.40 Duplicator stencils:                                                                                                                        |                        |                |              |                   |
| .10 Addressing stencils                                                                                                                              | kg                     | free           |              |                   |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                            | kg                     | 10%            |              |                   |
| 48.13.50 Offset duplicating masters                                                                                                                  | kg                     | free           |              |                   |
| 48.13.80 Transfer papers                                                                                                                             | kg                     | free"          |              |                   |
| <b>51.04</b> By the substitution for the heading of sub-heading No. 51.04.30 of the following:                                                       |                        |                |              |                   |
| "Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics [excluding fabrics containing more than 10 per cent stretch or bulked yarns (continuous)], unprinted:"         |                        |                |              |                   |
| <b>56.07</b> By the substitution for the heading of sub-heading No. 56.07.30 of the following:                                                       |                        |                |              |                   |
| "Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics [excluding fabrics containing more than 10 per cent stretch or bulked yarns (continuous)], unprinted:"         |                        |                |              |                   |
| <b>59.02</b> By the substitution for tariff heading No. 59.02 of the following:                                                                      |                        |                |              |                   |
| <b>"59.02 Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:</b>                                                                       |                        |                |              |                   |
| 59.02.10 Needleloom carpets, mats and other needleloom floor coverings (excluding jute underfelt), and rectangular articles cut therefrom            | kg                     | 30%            |              |                   |
| 59.02.20 Wool felt (excluding needleloom felt) and jute felt, and rectangular articles cut therefrom                                                 | kg                     | 50%            | 15%          |                   |
| 59.02.30 Roofing felt, and rectangular articles cut therefrom                                                                                        | kg                     | 20%            |              |                   |
| 59.02.50 Other felt, and rectangular articles cut therefrom                                                                                          | kg                     | 10%            |              |                   |
| 59.02.80 Articles of felt                                                                                                                            | kg                     | 20%"           |              |                   |
| <b>Chapter 61</b>                                                                                                                                    |                        |                |              |                   |
| By the insertion after Note 5 of the following:                                                                                                      |                        |                |              |                   |
| "6. For the purposes of heading No. 61.03 boys' shirts are to be taken as shirts with a chest measurement exceeding 68 cm but not exceeding 100 cm." |                        |                |              |                   |
| <b>61.01</b> By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. to 61.01; 61.02, 61.03 and 61.04 of the following:                                         |                        |                |              |                   |
| <b>"61.01 Men's and boys' outer garments:</b>                                                                                                        |                        |                |              |                   |
| 61.01.10 Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual                                                                                               | no.                    | 30%            |              |                   |
| 61.01.20 Outer garments designed for boys not exceeding three years of age, the following:                                                           |                        |                |              |                   |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                       | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                      |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| 48.13—Vervolg                                                                                                                        |                              |                           |        |          |
| 48.13.40 Afdruksjablone:                                                                                                             |                              |                           |        |          |
| .10 Adresseersjablone                                                                                                                | kg                           | vry                       |        |          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                            | kg                           | 10%                       |        |          |
| 48.13.50 Vlakdrukstamkopieë                                                                                                          | kg                           | vry                       |        |          |
| 48.13.80 Oordrukpapiere                                                                                                              | kg                           | vry"                      |        |          |
| 51.04 Deur die opskrif van subpos No.51.04.30<br>deur die volgende te vervang:                                                       |                              |                           |        |          |
| „Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe [uitgesonderd stowwe wat meer as 10 persent rek- of uitbultgarings (kontinu) bevat], onbedruk:"        |                              |                           |        |          |
| 56.07 Deur die opskrif van subpos No. 56.07.30<br>deur die volgende te vervang:                                                      |                              |                           |        |          |
| „Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe [uitgesonderd stowwe wat meer as 10 persent rek- of uitbultgarings (kontinu) bevat], onbedruk:"        |                              |                           |        |          |
| 59.02 Deur tariefpos No. 59.02 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                         |                              |                           |        |          |
| „59.02 Vilt en artikels van vilt, hetsy geïmpregneer of bestryk al dan nie:                                                          |                              |                           |        |          |
| 59.02.10 Prikvilttapyte, -matte en ander -vloerbekledings (uitgesonderd jute-ondervilt), en reghoekige artikels daarvan gesny        | kg                           | 30%                       |        |          |
| 59.02.20 Wolvilt (uitgesonderd prikilt) en jutevilt, en reghoekige artikels daarvan gesny                                            | kg                           | 50%                       | 15%    |          |
| 59.02.30 Dakvilt, en reghoekige artikels daarvan gesny                                                                               | kg                           | 20%                       |        |          |
| 59.02.50 Ander vilt, en reghoekige artikels daarvan gesny                                                                            | kg                           | 10%                       |        |          |
| 59.02.80 Artikels van vilt                                                                                                           | kg                           | 20%"                      |        |          |
| Hoofstuk 61                                                                                                                          |                              |                           |        |          |
| Deur na Opmerking 5 die volgende in te voeg:                                                                                         |                              |                           |        |          |
| „6. By die toepassing van pos No. 61.03 word seunshemde geag hemde te wees met 'n borsmaat van meer as 68 cm maar hoogstens 100 cm." |                              |                           |        |          |
| 61.01 Deur tariefposte Nos. 61.01, 61.02, 61.03 en tot 61.04 deur die volgende te vervang:                                           |                              |                           |        |          |
| 61.04                                                                                                                                |                              |                           |        |          |
| „61.01 Mans- en seunsboklere:                                                                                                        |                              |                           |        |          |
| 61.01.10 Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak                                                                        | getal                        | 50%                       |        |          |
| 61.01.20 Boklere ontwerp vir seuns van hoogstens drie jaar oud, die volgende:                                                        |                              |                           |        |          |

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                 | II<br>Statistical Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty                                                                            |                 |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        | General                                                                                             | M.F.N.          | Preferential |
| 61.01—Continued                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |                                                                                                     |                 |              |
| .10 Dressing gowns and bath robes, with a measurement from centre of back collar seam to foot of garment not exceeding 68 cm and an across-the-back measurement not exceeding 37 cm | no.                    | 15%                                                                                                 |                 |              |
| .90 Other outer garments with a chest measurement not exceeding 68 cm or a waist measurement not exceeding 60 cm                                                                    | no.                    | 15%                                                                                                 |                 |              |
| 61.01.30 Clothing of waterproofed fabrics:                                                                                                                                          |                        |                                                                                                     |                 |              |
| .10 Raincoats of rubberised fabrics                                                                                                                                                 | no.                    | 35% or 120c each                                                                                    | 25% or 90c each |              |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                           | no.                    | 35%                                                                                                 | 25%             |              |
| 61.01.40 Dressing gowns and bath robes                                                                                                                                              | no.                    | 30% or 50c per 100 g net less 65 per cent of the f.o.b. price                                       |                 |              |
| 61.01.50 Swimwear                                                                                                                                                                   | no.                    | 35% or 160c per 100 g net less 65 per cent of the f.o.b. price with a maximum of 100c per 100 g net |                 |              |
| 61.01.60 Overcoats, duffelcoats and raincoats (excluding those of waterproofed fabrics)                                                                                             | no.                    | 35% or 70c per 100 g net less 65 per cent of the f.o.b. price with a maximum of 50c per 100 g net   |                 |              |
| 61.01.70 Dust-coats, overalls, dungarees, boiler suits, smocks and similar protective clothing of a kind commonly worn by factory workers, butchers, artisans or warehousemen       | no.                    | 35% or 35c per 100 g net less 65 per cent of the f.o.b. price with a maximum of 25c per 100 g net   |                 |              |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                         | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                                                                             |                |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              | Algemeen                                                                                              | M.B.N.         | Voorkeur |
| 61.01—Vervolg                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                                                                                                       |                |          |
| .10 Kamer- en badjaponne, met 'n afmeting van die middel-agterkraagnaat tot by die onderkant van hoogstens 68 cm en 'n oorugmaat van hoogstens 37 cm                                   | getal                        | 15%                                                                                                   |                |          |
| .90 Ander boklere met 'n borsmaat van hoogstens 68 cm of 'n middelmaat van hoogstens 60 cm                                                                                             | getal                        | 15%                                                                                                   |                |          |
| 61.01.30 Klerasie van watervaste stowwe:                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                                                                                       |                |          |
| .10 Reënjasse van gerubberde stowwe                                                                                                                                                    | getal                        | 35% of 120c elk                                                                                       | 25% of 90c elk |          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                              | getal                        | 35%                                                                                                   | 25%            |          |
| 61.01.40 Kamer- en badjaponne                                                                                                                                                          | getal                        | 30% of 50c per 100 g netto min 65 persent van die prys v.a.b.                                         |                |          |
| 61.01.50 Swemdrag                                                                                                                                                                      | getal                        | 35% of 160c per 100g netto min 65 persent van die prys v.a.b. met 'n maksimum van 100c per 100g netto |                |          |
| 61.01.60 Oorjasse, duffeljasse en reënjasse (uitgesonderd dié van watervaste stowwe)                                                                                                   | getal                        | 35% of 70c per 100g netto min 65 persent van die prys v.a.b. met 'n maksimum van 50c per 100g netto   |                |          |
| 61.01.70 Stofjasse, oorpakke, dungarees, ketelpakke, jurke en dergelike beskermende klerasie van 'n soort gewoonlik deur fabriekwerkers, slagters, ambagsmanne of pakhuiswerkers gedra | getal                        | 35% of 35c per 100g netto min 65 persent van die prys v.a.b. met 'n maksimum van 25c per 100g netto   |                |          |



## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                 | II<br>Statistical Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty                                                                          |                 |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        | General                                                                                           | M.F.N.          | Preferential |
| 61.01—Continued                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |                                                                                                   |                 |              |
| 61.01.80 Jackets, waistcoats and trousers (including shorts)                                                                                                                        | no.                    | 35% or 80c per 100 g net less 65 per cent of the f.o.b. price with a maximum of 70c per 100 g net |                 |              |
| 61.01.90 Other outer garments, including pagnes or loin cloths                                                                                                                      | no.                    | 35% or 80c per 100 g net less 65 per cent of the f.o.b. price with a maximum of 60c per 100 g net |                 |              |
| 61.02 Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:                                                                                                                                  |                        |                                                                                                   |                 |              |
| 61.02.10 Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual                                                                                                                              | no.                    | 30%                                                                                               |                 |              |
| 61.02.20 Outer garments designed for infants and girls not exceeding three years of age, the following:                                                                             |                        |                                                                                                   |                 |              |
| .10 Outer garments for babies in arms                                                                                                                                               | no.                    | 15%                                                                                               |                 |              |
| .20 Dressing gowns and bath robes, with a measurement from centre of back collar seam to foot of garment not exceeding 68 cm and an across-the-back measurement not exceeding 37 cm | no.                    | 15%                                                                                               |                 |              |
| .30 Dresses with a measurement from centre of back collar seam to edge of hem not exceeding 51 cm                                                                                   | no.                    | 15%                                                                                               |                 |              |
| .90 Other outer garments with a chest measurement not exceeding 68 cm or a waist measurement not exceeding 60 cm                                                                    | no.                    | 15%                                                                                               |                 |              |
| 61.02.30 Clothing of waterproofed fabrics:                                                                                                                                          |                        |                                                                                                   |                 |              |
| .10 Raincoats of rubberised fabrics                                                                                                                                                 | no.                    | 35% or 120c each                                                                                  | 25% or 90c each |              |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                           | no.                    | 35%                                                                                               | 25%             |              |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                          | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III                                                                                                 | IV                      | V        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                         |                              | Algemeen                                                                                            | Skaal van Reg<br>M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| 61.01—Vervolg                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                                                                                     |                         |          |
| 61.01.80 Baadjies, onderbaadjies en broeke (met inbegrip van kort-broeke)                                                                               | getal                        | 35% of 80c per 100g netto min 65 persent van die prys v.a.b. met 'n maksimum van 70c per 100g netto |                         |          |
| 61.01.90 Ander boklere, met inbegrip van lyf- of lendedoeke                                                                                             | getal                        | 35% of 80c per 100g netto min 65 persent van die prys v.a.b. met 'n maksimum van 60c per 100g netto |                         |          |
| 61.02 Vroue-, dogters- en bababoklere:                                                                                                                  |                              |                                                                                                     |                         |          |
| 61.02.10 Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak                                                                                           | getal                        | 30%                                                                                                 |                         |          |
| 61.02.20 Boklere ontwerp vir babas en dogters van hoogstens drie jaar oud, die volgende:                                                                |                              |                                                                                                     |                         |          |
| .10 Boklere vir suigeling                                                                                                                               | getal                        | 15%                                                                                                 |                         |          |
| .20 Kamer- en badjaponne, met 'n afmeting van die middelagterkraag naat tot by die onderkant van hoogstens 68 cm en 'n oorruig-maat van hoogstens 37 cm | getal                        | 15%                                                                                                 |                         |          |
| .30 Rokke met 'n afmeting van die middelagterkraag naat tot by die soomrand van hoogstens 51 cm                                                         | getal                        | 15%                                                                                                 |                         |          |
| .90 Ander boklere met 'n bors-maat van hoogstens 68 cm of 'n middelmaat van hoogstens 60 cm                                                             | getal                        | 15%                                                                                                 |                         |          |
| 61.02.30 Klerasie van watervaste stowwe:                                                                                                                |                              |                                                                                                     |                         |          |
| .10 Reënjasse van gerubberde stowwe                                                                                                                     | getal                        | 35% of 120c elk                                                                                     | 25% of 90c elk          |          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                               | getal                        | 35%                                                                                                 | 25%                     |          |

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                          | II<br>Statistical Unit | III<br>IV<br>Rate of Duty<br>V                                                                      |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|
|                                                                              |                        | General                                                                                             | M.F.N. | Preferential |
| <b>61.02—Continued</b>                                                       |                        |                                                                                                     |        |              |
| 61.02.40 Dressing gowns and bath robes                                       | no.                    | 30% or 50c per 100 g net less 65 per cent of the f.o.b. price                                       |        |              |
| 61.02.50 Swimwear                                                            | no.                    | 35% or 160c per 100 g net less 65 per cent of the f.o.b. price with a maximum of 100c per 100 g net |        |              |
| 61.02.60 Overcoats and raincoats (excluding those of waterproofed fabrics)   | no.                    | 35% or 70c per 100 g net less 65 per cent of the f.o.b. price with a maximum of 50c per 100 g net   |        |              |
| 61.02.70 Dust-coats, overalls, factory coats and similar protective clothing | no.                    | 35% or 35c per 100 g net less 65 per cent of the f.o.b. price with a maximum of 25c per 100 g net   |        |              |
| 61.02.80 Jackets, waistcoats and trousers (including shorts)                 | no.                    | 35% or 80c per 100 g net less 65 per cent of the f.o.b. price with a maximum of 70c per 100 g net   |        |              |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                                                                               |        |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
|                                                                               |                              | Algemeen                                                                                                | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| 61.02—Vervolg                                                                 |                              |                                                                                                         |        |          |
| 61.02.40 Kamer- en badjaponne                                                 | getal                        | 30% of 50c per 100 g netto min 65 persent van die prys v.a.b.                                           |        |          |
| 61.02.50 Swemdrag                                                             | getal                        | 35% of 160c per 100 g netto min 65 persent van die prys v.a.b. met 'n maksimum van 100c per 100 g netto |        |          |
| 61.02.60 Oorjasse en reënjasse (uitgesonderd dié van watervaste stowwe)       | getal                        | 35% of 70c per 100 g netto min 65 persent van die prys v.a.b. met 'n maksimum van 50c per 100 g netto   |        |          |
| 61.02.70 Stofjasse, oorpakke, fabrieksjasse en dergelike beskermende klerasie | getal                        | 35% of 35c per 100 g netto min 65 persent van die prys v.a.b. met 'n maksimum van 25c per 100 g netto   |        |          |
| 61.02.80 Baadjies, onderbaadjies en broeke (met inbegrip van kort-broeke)     | getal                        | 35% of 80c per 100 g netto min 65 persent van die prys v.a.b. met 'n maksimum van 70c per 100 g netto   |        |          |

Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                   | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | III<br>Rate of Duty                                                                                |        |  | V<br>Pre-ferential |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                       |                           | General                                                                                            | M.F.N. |  |                    |
| 61.02—Continued                                                                                                       |                           |                                                                                                    |        |  |                    |
| 61.02.85 Dresses and skirts                                                                                           | no.                       | 30% or 105c per 100 g net less 65 per cent of the f.o.b. price with a maximum of 80c per 100 g net |        |  |                    |
| 61.02.87 Saris                                                                                                        | no.                       | 25%                                                                                                |        |  |                    |
| 61.02.90 Other outer garments                                                                                         | no.                       | 30% or 80c per 100 g net less 65 per cent of the f.o.b. price with a maximum of 60c per 100 g net  |        |  |                    |
| 61.03 Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:                                      |                           |                                                                                                    |        |  |                    |
| 61.03.10 Boys' under garments with a chest measurement not exceeding 68 cm or a waist measurement not exceeding 60 cm | no.                       | 15%                                                                                                |        |  |                    |
| 61.03.20 Shirts for men                                                                                               | no.                       | 35% or 130c each less 65 per cent of the f.o.b. price                                              |        |  |                    |
| 61.03.30 Shirts for boys                                                                                              | no.                       | 35% or 100c each less 65 per cent of the f.o.b. price                                              |        |  |                    |
| 61.03.40 Shirt collars, shirt fronts and shirt cuffs                                                                  | no.                       | 35% or 70c per 100 g net less 65 per cent of the f.o.b. price with a maximum of 55c per 100 g net  |        |  |                    |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                   | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                                                                              |        |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
|                                                                                                  |                              | Algemeen                                                                                               | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| 61.02—Vervolg                                                                                    |                              |                                                                                                        |        |          |
| 61.02.85 Rokke en halfrokke                                                                      | getal                        | 30% of 105c per 100 g netto min 65 persent van die prys v.a.b. met 'n maksimum van 80c per 100 g netto |        |          |
| 61.02.87 Sari's                                                                                  | getal                        | 25%                                                                                                    |        |          |
| 61.02.90 Ander boklere                                                                           | getal                        | 30% of 80c per 100g netto min 65 persent van die prys v.a.b. met 'n maksimum van 60c per 100g netto    |        |          |
| 61.03    Mans- en seunsonderklere, met inbegrip van boordjies, hemborsies en mansjette:          |                              |                                                                                                        |        |          |
| 61.03.10 Seunsonderklere met 'n borsmaat van hoogstens 68 cm of 'n middelmaat van hoogstens 60cm | getal                        | 15%                                                                                                    |        |          |
| 61.03.20 Hemde vir mans                                                                          | getal                        | 35% of 130c elk min 65 persent van die prys v.a.b.                                                     |        |          |
| 61.03.30. Hemde vir seuns                                                                        | getal                        | 35% of 100c elk min 65 persent van die prys v.a.b.                                                     |        |          |
| 61.03.40 Hempboordjies, -borsies en -mansjette                                                   | getal                        | 35% of 70c per 100g netto min 65 persent van die prys v.a.b. met 'n maksimum van 55c per 100g netto    |        |          |



Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                             | II<br>Statistical Unit | III<br>IV<br>Rate of Duty<br>V                                                                    |        |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        | General                                                                                           | M.F.N. | Preferential |
| 61.03— <i>Continued</i>                                                                                                                                                         |                        |                                                                                                   |        |              |
| 61.03.50 Pyjama suits                                                                                                                                                           | no.                    | 35% or 150c each less 65 per cent of the f.o.b. price                                             |        |              |
| 61.03.90 Other under garments                                                                                                                                                   | no.                    | 35% or 55c per 100 g net less 65 per cent of the f.o.b. price with a maximum of 45c per 100 g net |        |              |
| 61.04 Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:                                                                                                                              |                        |                                                                                                   |        |              |
| 61.04.10 Under garments designed for infants or girls not exceeding three years of age, with a chest measurement not exceeding 68 cm or a waist measurement not exceeding 60 cm | no.                    | 15%                                                                                               |        |              |
| 61.04.20 Shirts                                                                                                                                                                 | no.                    | 35% or 70c per 100 g net less 65 per cent of the f.o.b. price with a maximum of 55c per 100 g net |        |              |
| 61.04.50 Pyjama suits and nightdresses                                                                                                                                          | no.                    | 35% or 85c per 100 g net less 65 per cent of the f.o.b. price with a maximum of 65c per 100 g net |        |              |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                         | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                                                                           |        |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                        |                              | Algemeen                                                                                            | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| 61.03— <i>Vervolg</i>                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                                                                                     |        |          |
| 61.03.50 Slaappakke                                                                                                                                    | getal                        | 35% of 150c elk min 65 persent van die prys v.a.b.                                                  |        |          |
| 61.03.90 Ander onderklere                                                                                                                              | getal                        | 35% of 55c per 100g netto min 65 persent van die prys v.a.b. met 'n maksimum van 45c per 100g netto |        |          |
| 61.04 Vroue-, dogters- en babaonderklere:                                                                                                              |                              |                                                                                                     |        |          |
| 61.04.10 Onderklere ontwerp vir babas of dogters van hoogstens drie jaar oud, met 'n borsmaat van hoogstens 68 cm of 'n middelmaat van hoogstens 60 cm | getal                        | 15%                                                                                                 |        |          |
| 61.04.20 Hemde                                                                                                                                         | getal                        | 35% of 70c per 100g netto min 65 persent van die prys v.a.b. met 'n maksimum van 55c per 100g netto |        |          |
| 61.04.50 Slaappakke en nagrokke                                                                                                                        | getal                        | 35% of 85c per 100g netto min 65 persent van die prys v.a.b. met 'n maksimum van 65c per 100g netto |        |          |

Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                            | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | III<br>IV<br>Rate of Duty<br>V                                                                                                         |        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           | General                                                                                                                                | M.F.N. | Pre-ferential |
| <b>61.04—Continued</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |                                                                                                                                        |        |               |
| 61.04.90 Other under garments                                                                                                                                                                                  | no.                       | 35% or<br>55c per<br>100 g net<br>less 65<br>per cent<br>of the<br>f.o.b.<br>price<br>with a<br>maximum<br>of 45c per<br>100 g net"    |        |               |
| <b>61.07</b> By the substitution for tariff heading No.<br>61.07 of the following:                                                                                                                             |                           |                                                                                                                                        |        |               |
| “61.07 Ties, bow ties and cravats                                                                                                                                                                              | no.                       | 35% or<br>100c each<br>less 65<br>per cent<br>of the<br>f.o.b.<br>price"                                                               |        |               |
| <b>61.09</b> By the substitution for subheadings Nos.<br>61.09.10 and 61.09.20 of the following:                                                                                                               |                           |                                                                                                                                        |        |               |
| “61.09.10 Brassières and suspender-belts                                                                                                                                                                       | no.                       | 35% or<br>100c per<br>100 g net<br>less 65<br>per cent<br>of the<br>f.o.b.<br>price<br>with a<br>maximum<br>of 60c<br>per 100 g<br>net |        |               |
| 61.09.20 Roll-on girdles                                                                                                                                                                                       | no.                       | 35%"                                                                                                                                   |        |               |
| <b>64.02</b> By the substitution for tariff heading No.<br>64.02 of the following:                                                                                                                             |                           |                                                                                                                                        |        |               |
| “64.02 Footwear with outer soles of<br>leather or composition leather;<br>footwear (excluding footwear<br>falling within heading No. 64.01)<br>with outer soles of rubber or arti-<br>ficial plastic material: |                           |                                                                                                                                        |        |               |
| 64.02.10 Bedroom slippers                                                                                                                                                                                      | pr.                       | 30% or<br>30c per pr.                                                                                                                  |        |               |
| 64.02.15 Ballet shoes:                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |                                                                                                                                        |        |               |
| .10 With blocked toes                                                                                                                                                                                          | pr.                       | free                                                                                                                                   |        |               |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                      | pr.                       | 30% or<br>100c<br>per pr.                                                                                                              | 30%    |               |
| 64.02.20 Spiked athletic shoes                                                                                                                                                                                 | pr.                       | 15%                                                                                                                                    |        |               |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                               | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III                                                                                                  | IV                      | V        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                              |                              | Algemeen                                                                                             | Skaal van Reg<br>M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| 61.04—Vervolg                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                                                                                      |                         |          |
| 61.04.90 Ander onderklere                                                                                                                                                    | getal                        | 35% of 55c per 100g netto min 65 persent van die prys v.a.b. met 'n maksimum van 45c per 100g netto" |                         |          |
| 61.07 Deur tariefpos No. 61.07 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                 |                              |                                                                                                      |                         |          |
| „61.07 Dasse, strikdasse en krawatte                                                                                                                                         | getal                        | 35% of 100c elk min 65 persent van die prys v.a.b."                                                  |                         |          |
| 61.09 Deur subposte Nos. 61.09.10 en 61.09.20 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                  |                              |                                                                                                      |                         |          |
| „61.09.10 Buustelyfies en kousgordels                                                                                                                                        | getal                        | 35% of 100c per 100g netto min 65 persent van die prys v.a.b. met 'n maksimum van 60c per 100g netto |                         |          |
| 61.09.20 Inklimgordels                                                                                                                                                       | getal                        | 35%"                                                                                                 |                         |          |
| 64.02 Deur tariefpos No. 64.02 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                 |                              |                                                                                                      |                         |          |
| „64.02 Skoeisel met buitesole van leer of saamgestelde leer; skoeisel (uitgesonderd skoeisel wat in pos No. 64.01 vermeld word) met buitesole van rubber of kunspastiekstof: |                              |                                                                                                      |                         |          |
| 64.02.10 Kamerpantoffels                                                                                                                                                     | pr.                          | 30% of 30c per pr.                                                                                   |                         |          |
| 64.02.15 Balletskoene:<br>.10 Met geblokte toon<br>.90 Ander                                                                                                                 | pr.<br>pr.                   | vry<br>30% of 100c per pr.                                                                           | 30%                     |          |
| 64.02.20 Atletiekspykerskoene                                                                                                                                                | pr.                          | 15%                                                                                                  |                         |          |

Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                      | II<br>Statistical Unit | III<br>IV<br>Rate of Duty                                                             |        |  | V<br>Preferential                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                          |                        | General                                                                               | M.F.N. |  |                                                                                                      |
| 64.02—Continued                                                                                                                                                          |                        |                                                                                       |        |  |                                                                                                      |
| 64.02.30 Children's shoes with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material and uppers of textile fabric, of a kind commonly worn by tennis players or gymnasts: |                        |                                                                                       |        |  |                                                                                                      |
| .10 Sizes up to 6½                                                                                                                                                       | pr.                    | 30% or 20c per pr.                                                                    |        |  |                                                                                                      |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                | pr.                    | 30% or 60c per pr. less 70 per cent of the f.o.b. price with a maximum of 30c per pr. |        |  |                                                                                                      |
| 64.02.40 Adults' shoes with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material and uppers of textile fabric, of a kind commonly worn by tennis players or gymnasts:    |                        |                                                                                       |        |  |                                                                                                      |
| .10 Sizes up to 4                                                                                                                                                        | pr.                    | 30% or 25c per pr.                                                                    |        |  |                                                                                                      |
| .80 Other, with outer soles of rubber                                                                                                                                    | pr.                    | 30% or 95c per pr. less 70 per cent of the f.o.b. price with a maximum of 80c per pr. |        |  | 30% or 85c per pr. less 70 per cent of the f.o.b. price with a maximum of 70c per pr. (U.K.; Canada) |
| .90 Other, with outer soles of artificial plastic material                                                                                                               | pr.                    | 30% or 95c per pr. less 70 per cent of the f.o.b. price with a maximum of 80c per pr. |        |  |                                                                                                      |
| 64.02.50 Children's footwear not elsewhere enumerated in this heading, with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:                                        |                        |                                                                                       |        |  |                                                                                                      |
| .10 Sizes up to 6½                                                                                                                                                       | pr.                    | 30% or 20c per pr.                                                                    |        |  |                                                                                                      |
| .20 Sizes greater than 6½, with uppers of leather                                                                                                                        | pr.                    | 30% or 80c per pr. less 70 per cent of the f.o.b. price                               |        |  |                                                                                                      |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                   | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                                                              |        |                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                              | Algemeen                                                                               | M.B.N. | Voorkeur                                                                                              |
| 64.02—Vervolg                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                                                                                        |        |                                                                                                       |
| 64.02.30 Kinderskoene met buitesole van rubber of kunsplastiekstof en bodele van tekstielstof, van 'n soort gewoonlik deur tennis-spelers of gimnaste gedra:     |                              |                                                                                        |        |                                                                                                       |
| .10 Nommers tot 6½                                                                                                                                               | pr.                          | 30% of 20c per pr.                                                                     |        |                                                                                                       |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                        | pr.                          | 30% of 60c per pr. min 70 per-sent van die prys v.a.b. met 'n maksimum van 30c per pr. |        |                                                                                                       |
| 64.02.40 Volwasseneskoene met buitesole van rubber of kunsplastiekstof en bodele van tekstielstof, van 'n soort gewoonlik deur tennis-spelers of gimnaste gedra: |                              |                                                                                        |        |                                                                                                       |
| .10 Nommers tot 4                                                                                                                                                | pr.                          | 30% of 25c per pr.                                                                     |        |                                                                                                       |
| .80 Ander, met buitesole van rubber                                                                                                                              | pr.                          | 30% of 95c per pr. min 70 per-sent van die prys v.a.b. met 'n maksimum van 80c per pr. |        | 30% of 85c per pr. min 70 per-sent van die prys v.a.b. met 'n maksimum van 70c per pr. (V.K.; Kanada) |
| .90 Ander, met buitesole van kunsplastiekstof                                                                                                                    | pr.                          | 30% of 95c per pr. min 70 per-sent van die prys v.a.b. met 'n maksimum van 80c per pr. |        |                                                                                                       |
| 64.02.50 Kinderskoeisel nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie, met buitesole van rubber of kunsplastiekstof:                                                     |                              |                                                                                        |        |                                                                                                       |
| .10 Nommers tot 6½                                                                                                                                               | pr.                          | 30% of 20c per pr.                                                                     |        |                                                                                                       |
| .20 Nommers groter as 6½, met bodele van leer                                                                                                                    | pr.                          | 30% of 80c per pr. min 70 per-sent van die prys v.a.b.                                 |        |                                                                                                       |



## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                   | II<br>Statistical Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty                                                               |        |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                       |                        | General                                                                                | M.F.N. | Preferential |
| 64.02—Continued                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                                                                                        |        |              |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                             | pr.                    | 30% or 30c per pr.                                                                     |        |              |
| 64.02.60 Adults' footwear not elsewhere enumerated in this heading, with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:                                        |                        |                                                                                        |        |              |
| .10 With uppers of leather                                                                                                                                            | pr.                    | 30% or 140c per pr. less 70 per cent of the f.o.b. price                               |        |              |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                             | pr.                    | 30% or 125c per pr. less 70 per cent of the f.o.b. price with a maximum of 80c per pr. |        |              |
| 64.02.70 Children's footwear not elsewhere enumerated in this heading, with outer soles of leather or composition leather                                             | pr.                    | 30% or 20c per pr.                                                                     |        |              |
| 64.02.80 Adults' footwear not elsewhere enumerated in this heading, with outer soles of leather or composition leather                                                | pr.                    | 30% or 80c per pr."                                                                    |        |              |
| 64.03 By the substitution for subheading No. 64.03.30 of the following:                                                                                               |                        |                                                                                        |        |              |
| "64.03.30 Adults' footwear with outer soles of cork                                                                                                                   | pr.                    | 30% or 50c per pr."                                                                    |        |              |
| 64.04 By the substitution for subheading No. 64.04.10 of the following:                                                                                               |                        |                                                                                        |        |              |
| "64.04.10 Bedroom slippers                                                                                                                                            | pr.                    | 30% or 30c per pr."                                                                    |        |              |
| 67.04 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 67.04 of the following:                                                                                              |                        |                                                                                        |        |              |
| "67.04 Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets): |                        |                                                                                        |        |              |
| 67.04.10 Wigs                                                                                                                                                         | no.                    | 20% or 150c each less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price                                  |        |              |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                     | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                                                                                              |        |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              | Algemeen                                                                                                               | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| 64.02— <i>Vervolg</i>                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                                                                                                                        |        |          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                          | pr.                          | 30% of<br>30c per<br>pr.                                                                                               |        |          |
| 64.02.60 Volwasseneskoeisel nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie, met buitesole van rubber of kunstplasticstof:                                                                   |                              |                                                                                                                        |        |          |
| .10 Met bodele van leer                                                                                                                                                            | pr.                          | 30% of<br>140c per<br>pr. min<br>70 per-<br>sent van<br>die prys<br>v.a.b.                                             |        |          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                          | pr.                          | 30% of<br>125c per<br>pr. min<br>70 per-<br>sent van<br>die prys<br>v.a.b.<br>met 'n<br>maksimum<br>van 80c<br>per pr. |        |          |
| 64.02.70 Kinderskoeisel nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie, met buitesole van leer of saamgestelde leer                                                                         | pr.                          | 30% of<br>20c per<br>pr.                                                                                               |        |          |
| 64.02.80 Volwasseneskoeisel nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie, met buitesole van leer of saamgestelde leer                                                                     | pr.                          | 30% of<br>80c per<br>pr."                                                                                              |        |          |
| 64.03 Deur subpos No. 64.03.30 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                       |                              |                                                                                                                        |        |          |
| „64.03.30 Volwasseneskoeisel met buitesole van kurk                                                                                                                                | pr.                          | 30% of<br>50c per<br>pr."                                                                                              |        |          |
| 64.04 Deur subpos No. 64.04.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                       |                              |                                                                                                                        |        |          |
| „64.04.10 Kamerpantoffels                                                                                                                                                          | pr.                          | 30% of<br>30c per<br>pr."                                                                                              |        |          |
| 67.04 Deur tariefpos No. 67.04 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                       |                              |                                                                                                                        |        |          |
| „67.04 Pruik, valsbaarde, winkbroue en wimpers, lokke en soortgelyke goedere, van mense- of dierehaar of van tekstiele; ander artikels van mensehaar (met inbegrip van haarnette): |                              |                                                                                                                        |        |          |
| 67.04.10 Pruik                                                                                                                                                                     | getal                        | 20% of<br>150c elk<br>min 80<br>persent<br>van die<br>prys<br>v.a.b.                                                   |        |          |

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                | II<br>Statistical Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty                                |                                  |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                    |                        | General                                                 | M.F.N.                           | Preferential |
| 67.04—Continued                                                                                                    |                        |                                                         |                                  |              |
| 67.04.20 Artificial hair in fringe form, whether or not curled                                                     | kg                     | 20% or 950c per kg less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price |                                  |              |
| 67.04.90 Other                                                                                                     | kg                     | 20%”                                                    |                                  |              |
| 69.07 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 69.07.10, 69.07.20 and 69.07.40 of the following:                   |                        |                                                         |                                  |              |
| “69.07.10 Mosaics                                                                                                  | m <sup>2</sup>         | 20% plus 180c per m <sup>2</sup>                        | 20% plus 110c per m <sup>2</sup> |              |
| 69.07.20 Paving and hearth tiles (excluding mosaics), vitrified                                                    | m <sup>2</sup>         | 20% plus 180c per m <sup>2</sup>                        | 20% plus 110c per m <sup>2</sup> |              |
| 69.07.40 Wall tiles (excluding mosaics)                                                                            | m <sup>2</sup>         | 20%”                                                    |                                  |              |
| 69.08 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 69.08.10, 69.08.20 and 69.08.40 of the following:                   |                        |                                                         |                                  |              |
| “69.08.10 Mosaics                                                                                                  | m <sup>2</sup>         | 20% plus 180c per m <sup>2</sup>                        | 20% plus 110c per m <sup>2</sup> |              |
| 69.08.20 Paving and hearth tiles (excluding mosaics), vitrified                                                    | m <sup>2</sup>         | 20% plus 180c per m <sup>2</sup>                        | 20% plus 110c per m <sup>2</sup> |              |
| 69.08.40 Wall tiles (excluding mosaics)                                                                            | m <sup>2</sup>         | 20%”                                                    |                                  |              |
| 70.13 By the insertion after subheading No. 70.13.10 of the following:                                             |                        |                                                         |                                  |              |
| “70.13.20 Goblets and drinking glasses, of crystal; goblets and drinking glasses, stemmed, cut or otherwise worked | no.                    | 20%                                                     | 5%                               |              |
| 70.13.30 Drinking vessels, stemmed, machine-made                                                                   | no.                    | 20%                                                     | 5%”                              |              |
| 73.27 By the insertion after subheading No. 73.27.15.30 of the following:                                          |                        |                                                         |                                  |              |
| “40 Fourdrinier wire material, of which the warp or the weft or both consist of stranded wire                      | kg                     | free”                                                   |                                  |              |
| 73.40 By the insertion before subheading No. 73.40.10 of the following:                                            |                        |                                                         |                                  |              |
| “73.40.05 Bung flanges, threaded, of a kind suitable for use with metal drums                                      | kg                     | free”                                                   |                                  |              |
| 74.07 By the substitution for subheading No. 74.07.25 of the following:                                            |                        |                                                         |                                  |              |
| “74.07.20 Tubes and pipes, of copper (excluding alloys thereof):                                                   |                        |                                                         |                                  |              |
| .10 With an external cross-sectional dimension of less than 3 mm                                                   | kg                     | free                                                    |                                  |              |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                          | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                             |                      |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|
|                                                                                                         |                              | Algemeen                                              | M.B.N.               | Voorkeur |
| <b>67.04—Vervolg</b>                                                                                    |                              |                                                       |                      |          |
| 67.04.20 Kunshare in fraingvorm, hetsy gekrul al dan nie                                                | kg                           | 20% of 950c per kg min 80 persent van die prys v.a.b. |                      |          |
| 67.04.90 Ander                                                                                          | kg                           | 20%''                                                 |                      |          |
| <b>69.07</b> Deur subposte Nos. 69.07.10, 69.07.20 en 69.07.40 deur die volgende te vervang:            |                              |                                                       |                      |          |
| „69.07.10 Mosaieke                                                                                      | m²                           | 20% plus 180c per m²                                  | 20% plus 110c per m² |          |
| 69.07.20 Plaveisel en herdtēls (uitgesonderd mosaieke), verglaas                                        | m²                           | 20% plus 180c per m²                                  | 20% plus 110c per m² |          |
| 69.07.40 Muurteēls (uitgesonderd mosaieke)                                                              | m²                           | 20%''                                                 |                      |          |
| <b>69.08</b> Deur subposte Nos. 69.08.10, 69.08.20 en 69.08.40 deur die volgende te vervang:            |                              |                                                       |                      |          |
| „69.08.10 Mosaieke                                                                                      | m²                           | 20% plus 180c per m²                                  | 20% plus 110c per m² |          |
| 69.08.20 Plaveisel en herdtēls (uitgesonderd mosaieke), verglaas                                        | m²                           | 20% plus 180c per m²                                  | 20% plus 110c per m² |          |
| 69.08.40 Muurteēls (uitgesonderd mosaieke)                                                              | m²                           | 20%''                                                 |                      |          |
| <b>70.13</b> Deur na subpos No. 70.13.10 die volgende in te voeg:                                       |                              |                                                       |                      |          |
| „70.13.20 Bokale en drinkglase, van kristal; bokale en drinkglase, met stele, gesny of andersins bewerk | getal                        | 20%                                                   | 5%                   |          |
| 70.13.30 Drinkflesse, met stele, masjinaal gemaak                                                       | getal                        | 20%                                                   | 5%''                 |          |
| <b>73.27</b> Deur na subpos No. 73.27.15.30 die volgende in te voeg:                                    |                              |                                                       |                      |          |
| „40 Fourdrinier-draadmateriaal, waarvan die skering of die inslag of beide uit draadtou bestaan         | kg                           | vry''                                                 |                      |          |
| <b>73.40</b> Deur voor subpos No. 73.40.10 die volgende in te voeg:                                     |                              |                                                       |                      |          |
| „73.40.05 Sponflense, draadgesny, van 'n soort geskik vir gebruik met metaalkonkas                      | kg                           | vry''                                                 |                      |          |
| <b>74.07</b> Deur subpos No. 74.07.25 deur die volgende te vervang:                                     |                              |                                                       |                      |          |
| „74.07.20 Buise en pype, van koper (uitgesonderd legerings daarvan):                                    |                              |                                                       |                      |          |
| 1.10 Met 'n buitedwarsdeursnee-afmeting van minder as 3 mm                                              | kg                           | vry                                                   |                      |          |

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | II<br>Statistical Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty                         |        |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        | General                                          | M.F.N. | Preferential |
| 74.07—Continued                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |                                                  |        |              |
| .20 With an external cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 115 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                     | 10%                                              |        |              |
| .30 With an external cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm but not exceeding 152 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | kg                     | free                                             |        |              |
| .40 With an external cross-sectional dimension exceeding 152 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | kg                     | free                                             |        |              |
| 74.07.30 Tubes and pipes, of alloys of copper:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |                                                  |        |              |
| .10 Of brass, with an external cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 115 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | kg                     | 15%                                              |        |              |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                     | free"                                            |        |              |
| 74.17 By the substitution for subheading No. 74.17.10 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                                                  |        |              |
| "74.17.10 Liquid fuel cooking stoves (pressure type):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |                                                  |        |              |
| .10 Single burner stoves, legged type, with a tank capacity not exceeding 1,75 litres (excluding parts)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | no.                    | 20% or 100c each                                 |        |              |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | no.                    | 20%"                                             |        |              |
| 76.03 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 76.03.20.20 and 76.03.20.30 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |                                                  |        |              |
| ".15 Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 10 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                     | 70c per kg less 70 per cent of the f.o.b. price" |        |              |
| 81.04 By the insertion after subheading No. 81.04.10 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |                                                  |        |              |
| "81.04.20 Cobalt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | kg                     | free"                                            |        |              |
| 82.02 By the insertion after subheading No. 82.02.70 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |                                                  |        |              |
| "82.02.83 Circular saw blades:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |                                                  |        |              |
| .10 Tipped with tungsten carbide and of a diameter not exceeding 600 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                     | 25%                                              |        |              |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                     | free"                                            |        |              |
| 82.05 By the substitution in the Afrikaans text for the heading of tariff heading No. 82.05 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |                                                  |        |              |
| "Verwisselbare gereedskap vir handgereedskap, vir masjiengereedskap of vir kragaan-gedrewe handgereedskap (byvoorbeeld, vir pers-, stempel-, boor-, draadtap-, draadsny-, uitboor-, profielruim-, frees-, sny-, draai-, afwerk-, tap- of vasskroefwerk), met inbegrip van matryse vir draadtrek, persmatryse vir metaal, en rotsbore:" |                        |                                                  |        |              |
| By the insertion after subheading No. 82.05.60 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                                                  |        |              |
| "82.05.70 Twist drills                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no.                    | 23%                                              |        | 20% (U.K.)"  |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                      |        |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              | Algemeen                                       | M.B.N. | Voorkeur    |
| 74.07—Vervolg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                                                |        |             |
| .20 Met 'n buitedwarsdeursnee-afmeting van minstens 3 mm maar hoogstens 115 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                           | 10%                                            |        |             |
| .30 Met 'n buitedwarsdeursnee-afmeting van meer as 115 mm maar hoogstens 152 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | kg                           | vry                                            |        |             |
| .40 Met 'n buitedwarsdeursnee-afmeting van meer as 152 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                           | vry                                            |        |             |
| 74.07.30 Buise en pype, van legerings van koper:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                                                |        |             |
| .10 Van geelkoper, met 'n buitedwarsdeursnee-afmeting van minstens 3 mm maar hoogstens 115 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                           | 15%                                            |        |             |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                           | vry"                                           |        |             |
| 74.17 Deur subpos No. 74.17.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                                |        |             |
| „74.17.10 Vloeibrandstofkookstowe (druk-tipe):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                                                |        |             |
| .10 Enkelbranderstowe, met pote, met 'n tenkinhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 1,75 liter (uitgesonderd onderdele)                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | getal                        | 20% of 100c elk                                |        |             |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | getal                        | 20%"                                           |        |             |
| 76.03 Deur subposte Nos. 76.03.20.20 en 76.03.20.30 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                                |        |             |
| „.15 Met 'n dikte van meer as 2 mm maar hoogstens 10 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                           | 70c per kg min 70 persent van die prys v.a.b." |        |             |
| 81.04 Deur na subpos No. 81.04.10 die volgende in te voeg:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                                |        |             |
| „81.04.20 Kobalt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | kg                           | vry"                                           |        |             |
| 82.02 Deur na subpos No. 82.02.70 die volgende in te voeg:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                                |        |             |
| „82.02.83 Sirkelsaaglemme:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                                |        |             |
| .10 Met wolframkarbiedpunte en met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 600 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                           | 25%                                            |        |             |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                           | vry"                                           |        |             |
| 82.05 Deur die opskrif van tariefpos No. 82.05 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                                |        |             |
| „Verwisselbare gereedskap vir handgereedskap, vir masjiengereedskap of vir kragaan-gedrewe handgereedskap (byvoorbeeld, vir pers-, stempel-, boor-, draadtap-, draadsny-, uitboor-, profielruim-, frees-, sny-, draai-, afwerk-, tap- of vasskroefwerk), met inbegrip van matryse vir draadtrek, persmatryse vir metaal, en rotsbore:" |                              |                                                |        |             |
| Deur na subpos No. 82.05.60 die volgende in te voeg:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                                |        |             |
| „82.05.70 Spiraalbore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | getal                        | 23%                                            |        | 20% (V.K.)" |



## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                  | II<br>Statistical Unit | IV<br>Rate of Duty |        |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        | III<br>General     | M.F.N. | V<br>Preferential |
| 82.08 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 82.08 of the following:                                                                                                                                             |                        |                    |        |                   |
| "82.08 Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a mass not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink: |                        |                    |        |                   |
| 82.08.10 Egg beaters; food mixers                                                                                                                                                                                    | no.                    | 20%                |        |                   |
| 82.08.90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                       | no.                    | 20%"               |        |                   |
| 83.02 By the insertion after subheading No. 83.02.10 of the following:                                                                                                                                               |                        |                    |        |                   |
| "83.02.20 Window opening mechanisms for motor vehicles:                                                                                                                                                              |                        |                    |        |                   |
| .10 Cable operated                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                     | 25%                |        |                   |
| .20 Not cable operated                                                                                                                                                                                               | kg                     | 20%"               |        |                   |
| 84.06 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.06.20 of the following:                                                                                                                                              |                        |                    |        |                   |
| "84.06.20 Outboard engines and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                         | no.                    | 5%"                |        |                   |
| 84.15 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.15.30 of the following:                                                                                                                                              |                        |                    |        |                   |
| "84.15.30 Household refrigerators of a nominal storage capacity exceeding 340 litres:                                                                                                                                |                        |                    |        |                   |
| .10 Non-electrical                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no.                    | 25%                |        |                   |
| .20 Electrical                                                                                                                                                                                                       | no.                    | 25%"               |        |                   |
| By the substitution for subheading No. 84.15.40.20 of the following:                                                                                                                                                 |                        |                    |        |                   |
| ".20 Exceeding 340 litres                                                                                                                                                                                            | no.                    | 25%"               |        |                   |
| By the substitution for subheading No. 84.15.50 of the following:                                                                                                                                                    |                        |                    |        |                   |
| "84.15.50 Units consisting of a compressor (with or without a motor) and a condenser, on a common base (whether or not complete with an evaporator):                                                                 |                        |                    |        |                   |
| .10 Suitable for household refrigerators                                                                                                                                                                             | no.                    | 25%                |        |                   |
| .90 Suitable for other refrigerators or refrigerating equipment                                                                                                                                                      | no.                    | free"              |        |                   |
| By the substitution for subheading No. 84.15.70 of the following:                                                                                                                                                    |                        |                    |        |                   |
| "84.15.70 Evaporators and condensers (with or without fans), absorbers and other parts:                                                                                                                              |                        |                    |        |                   |
| .10 For household refrigerators                                                                                                                                                                                      | no.                    | 25%                |        |                   |
| .20 For refrigerating furniture of subheading No. 84.15.80                                                                                                                                                           | no.                    | 20%                |        |                   |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| 82.08 Deur tariefpos No. 82.08 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                           |        |          |
| „82.08 Koffiemeule, vleismeule, sapuitdrukkers en ander meganiese toestelle, met 'n massa van hoogstens 10 kg en van 'n soort vir huishoudelike doeleindes by die voorbereiding, bediening of voorbehandeling van voedsel of drank gebruik: |                              |                           |        |          |
| 82.08.10 Eierklitsers; voedselmengers                                                                                                                                                                                                       | getal                        | 20%                       |        |          |
| 82.08.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | getal                        | 20%”                      |        |          |
| 83.02 Deur na subpos No. 83.02.10 die volgende in te voeg:                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                           |        |          |
| „83.02.20 Ruitoopdraaimeganismes vir motorvoertuie:                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                           |        |          |
| .10 Kabelaangedrewe                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                           | 25%                       |        |          |
| .20 Nie kabelaangedrewe nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                           | 20%”                      |        |          |
| 84.06 Deur subpos No. 84.06.20 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                           |        |          |
| „84.06.20 Buiteboordenjins en onderdele daarvan                                                                                                                                                                                             | getal                        | 5%”                       |        |          |
| 84.15 Deur subpos No. 84.15.30 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                           |        |          |
| „84.15.30 Huishoudelike koelkaste met 'n nominale inhoudsvermoë van meer as 340 liter:                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                           |        |          |
| .10 Nie-elektries                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | getal                        | 25%                       |        |          |
| .20 Elektries                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | getal                        | 25%”                      |        |          |
| Deur subpos No. 84.15.40.20 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                           |        |          |
| „.20 Van meer as 340 liter                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | getal                        | 25%”                      |        |          |
| Deur subpos No. 84.15.50 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                           |        |          |
| „84.15.50 Eenhede wat uit 'n kompressor (met of sonder 'n motor) en 'n kondenseerder bestaan, op 'n gemeenskaplike voetstuk (hetsy volledig met 'n verdamper al dan nie):                                                                   |                              |                           |        |          |
| .10 Geskik vir huishoudelike koelkaste                                                                                                                                                                                                      | getal                        | 25%                       |        |          |
| .90 Geskik vir ander koelkaste of verkoelingstoerusting                                                                                                                                                                                     | getal                        | vry”                      |        |          |
| Deur subpos No. 84.15.70 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                           |        |          |
| „84.15.70 Verdampers en kondenseerders (met of sonder waaiers), absorbeerders en ander onderdele:                                                                                                                                           |                              |                           |        |          |
| .10 Vir huishoudelike koelkaste                                                                                                                                                                                                             | getal                        | 25%                       |        |          |
| .20 Vir verkoelingsameublement van subpos No. 84.15.80                                                                                                                                                                                      | getal                        | 20%                       |        |          |

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                   | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | IV<br>Rate of Duty |        |  | V<br>Pre-ferential |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------|--|--------------------|
|                                                                                                       |                           | III<br>General     | M.F.N. |  |                    |
| 84.15— <i>Continued</i>                                                                               |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| .90 For other refrigerators or refrigerating equipment                                                | no.                       | free"              |        |  |                    |
| By the substitution for subheading No. 84.15.90 of the following:                                     |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| "84.15.90 Other refrigerators or refrigerating equipment                                              | no.                       | free"              |        |  |                    |
| 84.18 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.18.40 of the following:                               |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| "84.18.40 Laboratory centrifuges                                                                      | no.                       | 10%"               |        |  |                    |
| 84.20 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.20.30 of the following:                               |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| "84.20.25 Platform massmeters with a mass measurement capacity of less than 250 kg                    | no.                       | 5%                 |        |  |                    |
| 84.20.27 Platform massmeters with a mass measurement capacity of 250 kg or more                       | no.                       | 5%"                |        |  |                    |
| 84.21 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.21.30 of the following:                               |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| "84.21.30 Sprinklers and sprayers, suitable for use with insecticides, fungicides and weed-killers:   |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| .10 Power-operated                                                                                    | no.                       | free               |        |  |                    |
| .20 Not power-operated                                                                                | no.                       | free"              |        |  |                    |
| 84.22 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.22.03.20 of the following:                            |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| "15 Triple-spur gear chain hoists (excluding parts), non-electrical                                   | no.                       | 15% or 600c each   |        |  |                    |
| .17 Parts of non-electrical triple-spur gear chain hoists                                             | no.                       | 15%                |        |  |                    |
| .90 Other                                                                                             | no.                       | 7%"                |        |  |                    |
| By the substitution for subheading No. 84.22.85 of the following:                                     |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| "84.22.85 Lifting grabs, buckets, grips, and the like, of a kind designed for lifting bulk materials: |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| .10 Forest log handling and lifting grips                                                             | no.                       | 7%                 |        |  |                    |
| .90 Other                                                                                             | no.                       | 7%"                |        |  |                    |
| 84.25 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.25.30 of the following:                               |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| "84.25.30 Lawn mowers:                                                                                |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| .10 With a cutting width not exceeding 460 mm                                                         | no.                       | 25%                |        |  |                    |
| .20 With a cutting width exceeding 460 mm                                                             | no.                       | 15%                | 10%"   |  |                    |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                        | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------|
|                                                                                                                       |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| 84.15—Vervolg                                                                                                         |                              |                           |        |          |
| .90 Vir ander koelkaste of verkoelingstoerusting                                                                      | getal                        | vry"                      |        |          |
| Deur subpos No. 84.15.90 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                |                              |                           |        |          |
| „84.15.90 Ander koelkaste of verkoelings-toerusting                                                                   | getal                        | vry"                      |        |          |
| 84.18 Deur subpos No. 84.18.40 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                          |                              |                           |        |          |
| „84.18.40 Laboratoriumsentrifuges                                                                                     | getal                        | 10%"                      |        |          |
| 84.20 Deur subpos No. 84.20.30 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                          |                              |                           |        |          |
| „84.20.25 Platformmassameters met 'n massameetvermoë van minder as 250 kg                                             | getal                        | 5%                        |        |          |
| 84.20.27 Platformmassameters met 'n massameetvermoë van minstens 250 kg                                               | getal                        | 5%"                       |        |          |
| 84.21 Deur subpos No. 84.21.30 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                          |                              |                           |        |          |
| „84.21.30 Sprinkelaars en sproeiers, geskik vir gebruik met insekte-, swam- en onkruidodders:                         |                              |                           |        |          |
| .10 Kragaangedrewe                                                                                                    | getal                        | vry                       |        |          |
| .20 Nie kragaangedrewe nie                                                                                            | getal                        | vry"                      |        |          |
| 84.22 Deur subpos No. 84.22.03.20 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                       |                              |                           |        |          |
| „.15 Drietandratkettinghystoe-<br>stelle (uitgesonderd onder-<br>dele), nie-elektries                                 | getal                        | 15% of<br>600c elk        |        |          |
| .17 Onderdele van nie-elektriese<br>drietandratkettinghystoe-<br>stelle                                               | getal                        | 15%                       |        |          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                             | getal                        | 7%"                       |        |          |
| Deur subpos No. 84.22.85 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                |                              |                           |        |          |
| „84.22.85 Grypbakke, -emmers, -hake, en soortgelyke goedere, van 'n soort ontwerp om stowwe in groot-<br>maat te hys: |                              |                           |        |          |
| .10 Bosblokhanteer- en laai-<br>grypers                                                                               | getal                        | 7%                        |        |          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                             | getal                        | 7%"                       |        |          |
| 84.25 Deur subpos No. 84.25.30 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                          |                              |                           |        |          |
| „84.25.30 Grasmaaiers:                                                                                                |                              |                           |        |          |
| .10 Met 'n snywydte van hoog-<br>stens 460 mm                                                                         | getal                        | 25%                       |        |          |
| .20 Met 'n snywydte van meer<br>as 460 mm                                                                             | getal                        | 15%                       | 10%"   |          |

Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                    | II<br>Statistical Unit | IV<br>Rate of Duty |        |  | V<br>Preferential |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------|--|-------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                        |                        | III<br>General     | M.F.N. |  |                   |
| 84.40 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.40.10.10 of the following:                                                                             |                        |                    |        |  |                   |
| ".05 Tumbler type, hand operated                                                                                                                       | no.                    | 25%                |        |  |                   |
| ".10 Other, assembled or unassembled                                                                                                                   | no.                    | 3 200c each"       |        |  |                   |
| 84.45 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 84.45 of the following:                                                                               |                        |                    |        |  |                   |
| <b>"84.45 Machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides (excluding machines falling within Heading No. 84.49 or 84.50):</b>                        |                        |                    |        |  |                   |
| 84.45.01 Machine-tools operating by electro-erosion or other electric or electronic processes; ultrasonic machine-tools                                | no.                    | free               |        |  |                   |
| 84.45.10 Lathes (excluding spinning lathes):                                                                                                           |                        |                    |        |  |                   |
| .10 Automatic lathes                                                                                                                                   | no.                    | free               |        |  |                   |
| .20 Capstan (or turret) lathes                                                                                                                         | no.                    | free               |        |  |                   |
| .30 Centre (or general purpose) lathes with a centre height above the bed of not less than 110 mm but not exceeding 280 mm, not numerically controlled | no                     | 30%                |        |  |                   |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                              | no.                    | free               |        |  |                   |
| 84.45.12 Planing machines                                                                                                                              | no.                    | free               |        |  |                   |
| 84.45.13 Shaping machines                                                                                                                              | no.                    | free               |        |  |                   |
| 84.45.14 Slotting machines                                                                                                                             | no.                    | free               |        |  |                   |
| 84.45.15 Broaching machines                                                                                                                            | no.                    | free               |        |  |                   |
| 84.45.20 Boring machines:                                                                                                                              |                        |                    |        |  |                   |
| .10 Jig boring machines                                                                                                                                | no.                    | free               |        |  |                   |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                              | no.                    | free               |        |  |                   |
| 84.45.23 Tapping machines                                                                                                                              | no.                    | free               |        |  |                   |
| 84.45.24 Screw cutting machines                                                                                                                        | no.                    | free               |        |  |                   |
| 84.45.26 Reaming machines:                                                                                                                             |                        |                    |        |  |                   |
| .10 Not automatic and not numerically controlled                                                                                                       | no.                    | free               |        |  |                   |
| .50 Automatic or numerically controlled                                                                                                                | no.                    | free               |        |  |                   |
| 84.45.27 Milling machines                                                                                                                              | no.                    | free               |        |  |                   |
| 84.45.29 Drilling machines, vertical:                                                                                                                  |                        |                    |        |  |                   |
| .10 Single spindle, power-operated, with a drilling capacity not exceeding 44,5 mm, not numerically controlled                                         | no.                    | 20% or 3 500c each |        |  |                   |
| .20 Other single spindle machines                                                                                                                      | no.                    | free               |        |  |                   |
| .50 Multi-spindle machines                                                                                                                             | no.                    | free               |        |  |                   |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                  | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                 |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| 84.40 Deur subpos No. 84.40.10.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                 |                              |                           |        |          |
| „.05 Tuimeltipe, handaangedrewe                                                                                                                 | getal                        | 25%                       |        |          |
| .10 Ander, gemonteer of ongemonteer                                                                                                             | getal                        | 3 200c elk                |        |          |
| 84.45 Deur tariefpos No. 84.45 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                    |                              |                           |        |          |
| „84.45 Masjiengereedskap vir die bewerking van metaal of metaalkarbiede (uitgesonderd masjiene in pos No. 84.49 of 84.50 vermeld):              |                              |                           |        |          |
| 84.45.01 Masjiengereedskap wat deur middel van elektro-erosie of ander elektriese of elektroniese prosesse werk; ultrasoniese masjiengereedskap | getal                        | vry                       |        |          |
| 84.45.10 Draaibanke (uitgesonderd uitklopdraaibanke):                                                                                           |                              |                           |        |          |
| .10 Outomatiese draaibanke                                                                                                                      | getal                        | vry                       |        |          |
| .20 Rewolwerdraaibanke                                                                                                                          | getal                        | vry                       |        |          |
| .30 Senterdraaibanke (of aldoeldraaibanke) met 'n senterhoogte bo die bed van minstens 110 mm maar hoogstens 280 mm, nie syferkontrole nie      | getal                        | 30%                       |        |          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                       | getal                        | vry                       |        |          |
| 84.45.12 Skaafmasjiene                                                                                                                          | getal                        | vry                       |        |          |
| 84.45.13 Sterkarmskaafmasjiene                                                                                                                  | getal                        | vry                       |        |          |
| 84.45.14 Gleufmasjiene                                                                                                                          | getal                        | vry                       |        |          |
| 84.45.15 Profielruimmasjiene                                                                                                                    | getal                        | vry                       |        |          |
| 84.45.20 Uitboormasjiene:                                                                                                                       |                              |                           |        |          |
| .10 Setmaatboormasjiene                                                                                                                         | getal                        | vry                       |        |          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                       | getal                        | vry                       |        |          |
| 84.45.23 Tapmasjiene                                                                                                                            | getal                        | vry                       |        |          |
| 84.45.24 Draadsnymasjiene                                                                                                                       | getal                        | vry                       |        |          |
| 84.45.26 Ruimmasjiene:                                                                                                                          |                              |                           |        |          |
| .10 Nie outomaties en nie syferkontrole nie                                                                                                     | getal                        | vry                       |        |          |
| .50 Outomaties of syferkontrole                                                                                                                 | getal                        | vry                       |        |          |
| 84.45.27 Freemasjiene                                                                                                                           | getal                        | vry                       |        |          |
| 84.45.29 Boormasjiene, vertikaal:                                                                                                               |                              |                           |        |          |
| .10 Enkelspil, kragaangedrewe, met 'n boorvermoë van hoogstens 44,5 mm, nie syferkontrole nie                                                   | getal                        | 20% of 3 500c elk         |        |          |
| .20 Ander enkelspilmasjiene                                                                                                                     | getal                        | vry                       |        |          |
| .50 Meerspilmasjiene                                                                                                                            | getal                        | vry                       |        |          |



## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                     | II<br>Statistical Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty |        |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        | General                  | M.F.N. | Preferential |
| 84.45—Continued                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |                          |        |              |
| 84.45.30 Other drilling machines:                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                          |        |              |
| .10 Radial                                                                                                                                                                                              | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| 84.45.31 Sawing machines (including friction or abrasive cutting-off machines)                                                                                                                          | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| 84.45.32 Gear cutting machines (including hobbing machines)                                                                                                                                             | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| 84.45.33 Sharpening, trimming, trueing, grinding, polishing, lapping, dressing or surfacing machines and similar machines operated by means of grinding wheels or other abrasive or polishing products: |                        |                          |        |              |
| .10 With micrometric adjustments for measuring 10 microns or better                                                                                                                                     | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| 84.45.34 Filing machines:                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |                          |        |              |
| .10 Not automatic and not numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                        | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| .50 Automatic or numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                 | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| 84.45.35 Metal working presses not specified within any of the following subheadings:                                                                                                                   |                        |                          |        |              |
| .10 Hydraulic                                                                                                                                                                                           | no.                    | 20%                      |        |              |
| .50 Pneumatic                                                                                                                                                                                           | no.                    | 20%                      |        |              |
| .80 Mechanical                                                                                                                                                                                          | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| 84.45.36 Extruding presses                                                                                                                                                                              | no.                    | 20%                      |        |              |
| 84.45.37 Eccentric presses                                                                                                                                                                              | no.                    | 20%                      |        |              |
| 84.45.38 Straightening and bending presses (excluding plate bending presses):                                                                                                                           |                        |                          |        |              |
| .10 Mechanical                                                                                                                                                                                          | no.                    | 20%                      |        |              |
| .20 Profile and pipe bending presses, manually operated                                                                                                                                                 | no.                    | 20%                      |        |              |
| .30 Fly, arbor and toggle presses, manually operated                                                                                                                                                    | no.                    | 20%                      |        |              |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| 84.45.39 Drawing machines (draw-benches)                                                                                                                                                                | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| 84.45.40 Plate or sheetworking machines, mechanical:                                                                                                                                                    |                        |                          |        |              |
| .10 Plate bending presses (including pressbrakes) with a rated pressing capacity not exceeding 300 t                                                                                                    | no.                    | 20%                      |        |              |
| .20 Plate rolling machines of the pyramid type                                                                                                                                                          | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| 84.45.46 Wire drawing machines                                                                                                                                                                          | no.                    | free                     |        |              |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III           | IV     | V        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              | Skaal van Reg |        |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              | Algemeen      | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| 84.45—Vervolg                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |               |        |          |
| 84.45.30 Ander boormasjiene:                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |               |        |          |
| .10 Radiaal                                                                                                                                                                                   | getal                        | vry           |        |          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                     | getal                        | vry           |        |          |
| 84.45.31 Saagmasjiene (met inbegrip van wrywing- of skuurafsnymasjiene)                                                                                                                       | getal                        | vry           |        |          |
| 84.45.32 Ratsnymasjiene (met inbegrip van ratfreemasjiene)                                                                                                                                    | getal                        | vry           |        |          |
| 84.45.33 Skerpmaak-, afwerk-, pasmaak-, slyp-, poleer-, fynslyp-, afwerking- of vlakskaafmasjiene en dergelike masjiene wat deur middel van slypwiele of ander skuur- of poleerprodukte werk: |                              |               |        |          |
| .10 Met mikrometriese verstellings om 10 mikron of fyner te meet                                                                                                                              | getal                        | vry           |        |          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                     | getal                        | vry           |        |          |
| 84.45.34 Vylmasjiene:                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |               |        |          |
| .10 Nie outomaties en nie syferkontrole nie                                                                                                                                                   | getal                        | vry           |        |          |
| .50 Outomaties of syferkontrole                                                                                                                                                               | getal                        | vry           |        |          |
| 84.45.35 Metaalbewerkingperse nie by enige van die volgende subposte vermeld nie:                                                                                                             |                              |               |        |          |
| .10 Hidroulies                                                                                                                                                                                | getal                        | 20%           |        |          |
| .50 Drukluig                                                                                                                                                                                  | getal                        | 20%           |        |          |
| .80 Meganies                                                                                                                                                                                  | getal                        | vry           |        |          |
| 84.45.36 Ekstrusieperse                                                                                                                                                                       | getal                        | 20%           |        |          |
| 84.45.37 Eksentriekperse                                                                                                                                                                      | getal                        | 20%           |        |          |
| 84.45.38 Rig- en buigperse (uitgesonderd plaatbuigperse):                                                                                                                                     |                              |               |        |          |
| .10 Meganies                                                                                                                                                                                  | getal                        | 20%           |        |          |
| .20 Profiel- en pypbuigperse, handbedien                                                                                                                                                      | getal                        | 20%           |        |          |
| .30 Skroef-, as- en knieperse, handbedien                                                                                                                                                     | getal                        | 20%           |        |          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                     | getal                        | vry           |        |          |
| 84.45.39 Trekmasjiene (trekbanke)                                                                                                                                                             | getal                        | vry           |        |          |
| 84.45.40 Plaat- of fynplaatverwerkingmasjiene, meganies:                                                                                                                                      |                              |               |        |          |
| .10 Plaatbuigperse (met inbegrip van gewone buigperse) met 'n ontwerppersvermoë van hoogstens 300 t                                                                                           | getal                        | 20%           |        |          |
| .20 Plaatwalsmasjiene van die piramidetipe                                                                                                                                                    | getal                        | 20%           |        |          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                     | getal                        | vry           |        |          |
| 84.45.46 Draadtrekmasjiene                                                                                                                                                                    | getal                        | vry           |        |          |

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                               | II<br>Statistical Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty |        |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                   |                        | General                  | M.F.N. | Preferential |
| 84.45—Continued                                                                                                   |                        |                          |        |              |
| 84.45.47 Machines for working wire:                                                                               |                        |                          |        |              |
| .10 For making wire gauze or netting                                                                              | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| .90 Other                                                                                                         | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| 84.45.48 Thread rolling machines                                                                                  | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| 84.45.49 Riveting machines                                                                                        | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| 84.45.50 Punching, blanking, notching and trimming machines:                                                      |                        |                          |        |              |
| .10 Punching machines, manually operated, including combination punching, cropping and shearing machines          | no.                    | 20%                      |        |              |
| .20 Punching machines, mechanically operated                                                                      | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| .50 Blanking machines                                                                                             | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| .80 Notching and trimming machines                                                                                | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| 84.45.55 Shearing machines (guillotines):                                                                         |                        |                          |        |              |
| .10 Manually operated                                                                                             | no.                    | 20%                      |        |              |
| .20 Power-operated, with a cutting length not exceeding 305 cm, for products of a thickness not exceeding 12,7 mm | no.                    | 20%                      |        |              |
| .90 Other                                                                                                         | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| 84.45.70 Forging, stamping, and die-stamping machines:                                                            |                        |                          |        |              |
| .10 Drop forging machines                                                                                         | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| .20 Impact stamping machines                                                                                      | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| .30 Die-stamping machines                                                                                         | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| .40 Upsetting and swaging machines                                                                                | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| .90 Other                                                                                                         | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| 84.45.90 Other machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides                                                  | no.                    | free"                    |        |              |
| 84.48 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.48.20 of the following:                                           |                        |                          |        |              |
| "84.48.20 Parts of single spindle vertical drilling machines (not numerically controlled)                         | kg                     | 20%"                     |        |              |
| By the insertion after subheading No. 84.48.30 of the following:                                                  |                        |                          |        |              |
| "84.48.40 Parts of hydraulic, pneumatic and mechanical presses                                                    | kg                     | 20%                      |        |              |
| 84.48.45 Parts of plate rolling machines of the pyramid type                                                      | kg                     | 20%                      |        |              |
| 84.48.50 Parts of manually operated profile and pipe bending machines                                             | kg                     | 20%                      |        |              |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I                                                                                                                      | II                  | III           | IV     | V        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------|----------|
| Tariefpos                                                                                                              | Statistiese Eenheid | Skaal van Reg |        |          |
|                                                                                                                        |                     | Algemeen      | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| 84.45—Vervolg                                                                                                          |                     |               |        |          |
| 84.45.47 Masjiene om draad te verwerk:                                                                                 |                     |               |        |          |
| .10 Om draadgaas of ogies-<br>draad te maak                                                                            | getal               | vry           |        |          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                              | getal               | vry           |        |          |
| 84.45.48 Skroefdraadwalsmasjiene                                                                                       | getal               | vry           |        |          |
| 84.45.49 Klinkmasjiene                                                                                                 | getal               | vry           |        |          |
| 84.45.50 Pons-, afdig-, keep- en afwerk-<br>masjiene:                                                                  |                     |               |        |          |
| .10 Ponsmasjiene, handbedien,<br>met inbegrip van kombina-<br>siepons-, krop- en skeer-<br>masjiene                    | getal               | 20%           |        |          |
| .20 Ponsmasjiene, meganies-<br>aangedrewe                                                                              | getal               | vry           |        |          |
| .50 Afdigmasjiene                                                                                                      | getal               | vry           |        |          |
| .80 Keep- en afwerkmasjiene                                                                                            | getal               | vry           |        |          |
| 84.45.55 Skeermasjiene (guillotines):                                                                                  |                     |               |        |          |
| .10 Handbedien                                                                                                         | getal               | 20%           |        |          |
| .20 Kragaangedrewe, met 'n<br>snylengte van hoogstens<br>305 cm, vir produkte met 'n<br>dikte van hoogstens 12,7<br>mm | getal               | 20%           |        |          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                              | getal               | vry           |        |          |
| 84.45.70 Smee-, stamp- en stempelsny-<br>masjiene:                                                                     |                     |               |        |          |
| .10 Valsmeemasjiene                                                                                                    | getal               | vry           |        |          |
| .20 Skokstampmasjiene                                                                                                  | getal               | vry           |        |          |
| .30 Stempelsnymasjiene                                                                                                 | getal               | vry           |        |          |
| .40 Stuiik- en saalsmeemasjiene                                                                                        | getal               | vry           |        |          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                              | getal               | vry           |        |          |
| 84.45.90 Ander masjiengereedskap vir die<br>bewerking van metaal of metaal-<br>karbiede                                | getal               | vry"          |        |          |
| 84.48 Deur subpos No. 84.48.20 deur die volgende<br>te vervang:                                                        |                     |               |        |          |
| „84.48.20 Onderdele van enkelspil verti-<br>kale boormasjiene (nie syferkon-<br>trole nie)                             | kg                  | 20%"          |        |          |
| Deur na subpos No. 84.48.30 die volgende in<br>te voeg:                                                                |                     |               |        |          |
| „84.48.40 Onderdele van hidrouliese, druk-<br>lug- en meganiese perse                                                  | kg                  | 20%           |        |          |
| 84.48.45 Onderdele van plaatwalsmas-<br>jiene van die piramidetipe                                                     | kg                  | 20%           |        |          |
| 84.48.50 Onderdele van handbediende<br>profiel- en pypbuijmasjiene                                                     | kg                  | 20%           |        |          |

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                      | II<br>Statistical Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty                   |        |                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                          |                        | General                                    | M.F.N. | Preferential                              |
| <b>84.48—Continued</b>                                                                                                                   |                        |                                            |        |                                           |
| 84.48.55 Parts of manually operated punching machines and shearing machines (guillotines)                                                | kg                     | 20%                                        |        |                                           |
| 84.48.60 Parts of manually operated combination, punching, cropping and shearing machines                                                | kg                     | 20%                                        |        |                                           |
| 84.48.65 Parts of centre lathes (excluding numerically controlled types) with a centre height of 110 mm or more but not exceeding 280 mm | kg                     | 20%”                                       |        |                                           |
| <b>84.49</b> By the substitution for subheading No. 84.49.10 of the following:                                                           |                        |                                            |        |                                           |
| “84.49.10 Chain saws                                                                                                                     | no.                    | free”                                      |        |                                           |
| <b>84.59</b> By the substitution for subheading No. 84.59.70.20 of the following:                                                        |                        |                                            |        |                                           |
| “.20 Other moulding presses                                                                                                              | no.                    | 20%”                                       |        |                                           |
| By the substitution for subheading No. 84.59.70.40 of the following:                                                                     |                        |                                            |        |                                           |
| “.40 Other laminating, veneer and agglomerating presses                                                                                  | no.                    | 20%”                                       |        |                                           |
| <b>84.61</b> By the substitution for subheading No. 84.61.50 of the following:                                                           |                        |                                            |        |                                           |
| “84.61.45 Valves of a kind used with rubber tyres and inner tubes                                                                        |                        | 30%                                        |        |                                           |
| 84.61.47 Valves of a kind used with other inflatable goods                                                                               |                        | 20%”                                       |        |                                           |
| <b>85.01</b> By the substitution for subheading No. 85.01.10 of the following:                                                           |                        |                                            |        |                                           |
| “85.01.01 Electric motors and generators (d.c.), and parts thereof                                                                       | no.                    | 5%                                         |        | free (U.K.)                               |
| 85.01.05 Electrical generators (a.c.):                                                                                                   |                        |                                            |        |                                           |
| .10 Rated at 5 000 kV.A or less                                                                                                          | no.                    | 5%                                         |        | free (U.K.)                               |
| .50 Rated at more than 5 000 kV.A                                                                                                        | no.                    | 5%                                         |        | free (U.K.)                               |
| .80 Parts of electrical generators                                                                                                       | no.                    | 5%                                         |        | free (U.K.)                               |
| <b>85.01.07</b> Generator sets rated at 5 000 kV.A or less:                                                                              |                        |                                            |        |                                           |
| .10 Driven by compression ignition engines defined in Note 8 to this Section                                                             | no.                    | 26 000c each plus 5% with a maximum of 20% |        | 26 000c each with a maximum of 15% (U.K.) |
| .20 Driven by compression ignition engines defined in Note 9 to this Section                                                             | no.                    | 15%                                        |        | 10% (U.K.)                                |
| .80 Driven by other power units                                                                                                          | no.                    | 5%                                         |        | free (U.K.)                               |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                           | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                   |        |                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                          |                              | Algemeen                                    | M.B.N. | Voorkeur                                      |
| 84.48— <i>Vervolg</i>                                                                                                                    |                              |                                             |        |                                               |
| 84.48.55 Onderdele van handbediende ponsmasjiene en skeermasjiene (guillotines)                                                          | kg                           | 20%                                         |        |                                               |
| 84.48.60 Onderdele van handbediende kombinasiepons-, krop- en skeermasjiene                                                              | kg                           | 20%                                         |        |                                               |
| 84.48.65 Onderdele van senterdraaibanke (uitgesonderd syferkontrole-tipes) met 'n senterhoogte van minstens 110 mm maar hoogstens 280 mm | kg                           | 20%''                                       |        |                                               |
| 84.49. Deur subpos No. 84.49.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                            |                              |                                             |        |                                               |
| „84.49.10 Kettingsae                                                                                                                     | getal                        | vry''                                       |        |                                               |
| 84.59 Deur subpos No. 84.59.70.20 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                          |                              |                                             |        |                                               |
| „.20 Ander vormperse                                                                                                                     | getal                        | 20%''                                       |        |                                               |
| Deur subpos No. 84.59.70.40 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                |                              |                                             |        |                                               |
| „.40 Ander lamelleer-, finceer- en agglomereerperse                                                                                      | getal                        | 20%''                                       |        |                                               |
| 84.61 Deur subpos No. 84.61.50 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                             |                              |                                             |        |                                               |
| „84.61.45 Kleppe van 'n soort met rubberbande en -binnebande gebruik                                                                     |                              | 30%                                         |        |                                               |
| 84.61.47 Kleppe van 'n soort met ander opblaasbare goedere gebruik                                                                       |                              | 20%''                                       |        |                                               |
| 85.01 Deur subpos No. 85.01.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                             |                              |                                             |        |                                               |
| „85.01.01 Elektriese motore en generators (gs.), en onderdele daarvan                                                                    | getal                        | 5%                                          |        | vry<br>(V.K.)                                 |
| 85.01.05 Elektriese generators (ws.):                                                                                                    |                              |                                             |        |                                               |
| .10 Met 'n berekende vermoë van hoogstens 5 000 kV.A                                                                                     | getal                        | 5%                                          |        | vry<br>(V.K.)                                 |
| .50 Met 'n berekende vermoë van meer as 5 000 kV.A                                                                                       | getal                        | 5%                                          |        | vry<br>(V.K.)                                 |
| .80 Onderdele van elektriese generators                                                                                                  | getal                        | 5%                                          |        | vry<br>(V.K.)                                 |
| 85.01.07 Generatorstelle met 'n berekende vermoë van hoogstens 5 000 kV.A:                                                               |                              |                                             |        |                                               |
| .10 Aangedryf deur kompresie-ontstekingsenjins soos omskryf in Opmerking 8 by hierdie Afdeling                                           | getal                        | 26 000c elk plus 5% met 'n maksimum van 20% |        | 26 000c elk met 'n maksimum van 15%<br>(V.K.) |
| .20 Aangedryf deur kompresie-ontstekingsenjins soos omskryf in Opmerking 9 by hierdie Afdeling                                           | getal                        | 15%                                         |        | 10%<br>(V.K.)                                 |
| .80 Aangedryf deur ander kragbronne                                                                                                      | getal                        | 5%                                          |        | vry<br>(V.K.)                                 |



## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | II<br>Statistical Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty |        |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        | General                  | M.F.N. | Preferential |
| 85.01—Continued                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |                          |        |              |
| 85.01.10 Generator sets rated at more than 5 000 kV.A:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                          |        |              |
| .10 Driven by steam turbines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | no.                    | 5%                       |        | free (U.K.)  |
| .20 Driven by other power units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | no.                    | 5%                       |        | free (U.K.)" |
| 85.07 By the substitution for subheading No. 85.07.20 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |                          |        |              |
| "85.07.20 Electric safety razors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no.                    | 7,5%                     |        | 2,5% (U.K.)" |
| 85.25 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 85.25 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |                          |        |              |
| "85.25 Insulators of any material:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                          |        |              |
| 85.25.10 Marked or rated for voltages lower than 660 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no.                    | 50%                      | 15%    | 10% (U.K.)   |
| 85.25.20 Pin type, of porcelain, marked or rated for voltages of 660 V or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | no.                    | 50%                      | 15%    | 10% (U.K.)   |
| 85.25.30 Disc type, of glass or porcelain, marked or rated for voltages of 660 V or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no.                    | 50%                      | 15%    | 10% (U.K.)   |
| 85.25.50 Other, of glass or porcelain, marked or rated for voltages of 660 V or more but not exceeding 44 kV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | no.                    | 30%                      | 15%    | 10% (U.K.)   |
| 85.25.90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | no.                    | 5%                       |        | free (U.K.)" |
| Chapter 87                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |                          |        |              |
| By the insertion after Note 3 to Chapter 87 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |                          |        |              |
| "DEFINITIONS PERTAINING TO THE SUBHEADINGS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |                          |        |              |
| 4. The expression 'motor cars' shall be taken to include motor vehicles commonly known as station wagons, estate cars and variants of motor cars, primarily designed for the transport of persons. It shall be taken not to include specialized motor vehicles of a kind commonly known as minibuses or the like or four-wheel drive vehicles and similar utility vehicles specially designed to negotiate unusual terrain, as the Secretary may decide. |                        |                          |        |              |
| 5. The expression 'mono-built pick-up trucks' shall be taken to mean goods vehicles—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |                          |        |              |
| (a) without chassis frame in which the body itself supports the engine, transmission and axles; or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                          |        |              |
| (b) of unitary body construction, with or without certain elements of the chassis incorporated in the body.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |                          |        |              |
| 6. A reference to goods vehicles in any subheading shall be taken to include a reference to motor vehicles for the transport of materials.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |                          |        |              |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur     |
| 85.01—Vervolg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                           |        |              |
| 85.01.10 Generatorstelle met 'n berekende vermoë van meer as 5 000 kV.A:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                           |        |              |
| .10 Aangedryf deur stoomturbines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | getal                        | 5%                        |        | vry (V.K.)   |
| .20 Aangedryf deur ander kragbronne                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | getal                        | 5%                        |        | vry (V.K.)"  |
| 85.07 Deur subpos No. 85.07.20 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                           |        |              |
| „85.07.20 Elektriese veiligheidsskeermesse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | getal                        | 7,5%                      |        | 2,5% (V.K.)" |
| 85.25 Deur tariefpos No. 85.25 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                           |        |              |
| „85.25 Isolators van enige stof:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                           |        |              |
| 85.25.10 Gemark of ontwerp vir spannings laer as 660 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | getal                        | 50%                       | 15%    | 10% (V.K.)   |
| 85.25.20 Spiltipe, van porselein, gemerk of ontwerp vir spannings van minstens 660 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | getal                        | 50%                       | 15%    | 10% (V.K.)   |
| 85.25.30 Skyftipe, van glas of porselein, gemerk of ontwerp vir spannings van minstens 660 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | getal                        | 50%                       | 15%    | 10% (V.K.)   |
| 85.25.50 Ander, van glas of porselein, gemerk of ontwerp vir spannings van minstens 660 V maar hoogstens 44 kV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | getal                        | 30%                       | 15%    | 10% (V.K.)   |
| 85.25.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | getal                        | 5%                        |        | vry (V.K.)"  |
| Hoofstuk 87                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                           |        |              |
| Deur na Opmerking 3 by Hoofstuk 87 die volgende in te voeg:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                           |        |              |
| „OMSKRYWINGS WAT OP DIE SUBPOSTE BETREKKING HET                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                           |        |              |
| 4. Die uitdrukking „motorkarre" word geag motorvoertuie algemeen bekend as stasiewaens, „estate"-karre en variante van motorkarre, hoofsaaklik ontwerp vir die vervoer van persone, in te sluit. Dit word geag nie gespesialiseerde motorvoertuie van 'n soort gewoonlik bekend as minibusse of soortgelyke voertuie of vierwielaaangedrewe en dergelike nutsvoertuie spesiaal ontwerp om oor ongewone terrein te beweeg, in te sluit nie, soos die Sekretaris mag besluit. |                              |                           |        |              |
| 5. Die uitdrukking „eenheidsgeboude bak-kies" word geag te beteken vragvoertuie—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                           |        |              |
| (a) sonder die onderstelraam waarin die bak self die enjin, transmissie en asse in posisie hou; of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                           |        |              |
| (b) van eenheidsgeboudebakkonstruksie, met of sonder sekere elemente van die onderstel in die bak geïnkorporeer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                           |        |              |
| 6. 'n Verwysing na vragvoertuie in 'n subpos word geag 'n verwysing na motorvoertuie vir die vervoer van materiale in te sluit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                           |        |              |

Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | II<br>Statistical Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty |        |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        | General                  | M.F.N. | Preferential |
| Chapter 87—Continued                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |                          |        |              |
| 7. The expression 'GVM' shall be taken to refer to the gross mass of a goods vehicle including the load, fuel and tools which the vehicle is designed to carry under normal operating conditions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |                          |        |              |
| 8. The expression 'front-end body components' shall be taken to include the dashboard, cowl, bulkheads, fireguards, fenders, bonnet, windscreen, radiator grille, running boards and other body components situated in front of the cab.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |                          |        |              |
| CONFORMING AND NON-CONFORMING COMPONENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |                          |        |              |
| 9. Parts, subassemblies and materials mentioned in this Note shall, unless they are dutiable separately as specified components in respect of the vehicle or chassis in which they are to be incorporated, be classified as conforming components. However, if imported in a condition not provided for in this Note, or if imported attached to another part or subassembly contrary to the provisions of this Note, such parts, subassemblies or materials shall be classified as non-conforming components. Parts, subassemblies or materials not mentioned in this Note and not dutiable separately as specified components shall be classified as conforming components: |                        |                          |        |              |
| Engine Group                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |                          |        |              |
| 84.06 Engines, with or without subassemblies attached.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |                          |        |              |
| 84.06 Carburettors, whether or not fitted to engines.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |                          |        |              |
| 84.06 Parts of engines, including subassemblies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |                          |        |              |
| 84.10 Fuel pumps (including injectors), oil pumps or water pumps, whether or not fitted to engines.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |                          |        |              |
| 84.11 Superchargers or turbo-compressors, fans, blowers and the like, whether or not fitted to engines.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                          |        |              |
| 84.18 Air, fuel and oil filters, whether or not fitted to engines.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |                          |        |              |
| 87.06 Radiators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |                          |        |              |
| 87.06 Fuel tanks, with or without filler pipes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |                          |        |              |
| Clutch and Transmission                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                          |        |              |
| 87.06 Clutches and clutch housings, whether or not fitted to engines.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |                          |        |              |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | II                  | III           | IV     | V        |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Statistiese Eenheid | Skaal van Reg |        |          |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     | Algemeen      | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |  |  |  |  |
| Hoofstuk 87—Vervolg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |               |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| <p>7. Die uitdrukking „BVM” word geag te verwys na die bruto massa van ’n vragvoertuig met inbegrip van die vrag, brandstof en gereedskap wat die voertuig volgens ontwerp onder normale werksomstandighede dra.</p> <p>8. Die uitdrukking „voorkantbakkomponente” word geag om die instrument-paneel, tussenkap, skotte, brandskutte, modderskerms, enjinkap, windskerm, verkoelerrooster, treeplanke en ander bakkomponente wat voor die kajuit geleë is, in te sluit.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>KONFORMERENDE EN NIE-KONFORMERENDE KOMPONENTE</b></p> <p>9. Onderdele, subsamestelle en materiale in hierdie Opmerking vermeld, sal tensy hulle afsonderlik belasbaar is as gespesifiseerde komponente ten opsigte van die voertuig of onderstel waarin hulle geïnkorporeer moet word, as konformerende komponente ingedeel word. Indien hulle egter ingevoer word in ’n toestand nie in dié Opmerking voorsien nie, of indien dit in teenstelling met die bepalings van hierdie Opmerking geheg aan ’n ander onderdeel of subsamestel ingevoer word, sal sodanige onderdele, subsamestelle of materiale ingedeel word as nie-konformerende komponente. Onderdele, subsamestelle of materiale nie in hierdie Opmerking vermeld nie en nie afsonderlik as gespesifiseerde komponente belasbaar nie, moet as konformerende komponente ingedeel word:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Enjingroep</i></p> <p>84.06 Enjins, met of sonder subsamestelle aangeheg.</p> <p>84.06 Vergassers, hetsy aan enjins bevestig al dan nie.</p> <p>84.06 Onderdele van enjins, met inbegrip van subsamestelle.</p> <p>84.10 Brandstofpompe (met inbegrip van inspuisers), oliepompe of waterpompe, hetsy aan enjins bevestig al dan nie.</p> <p>84.11 Aanjaers of turbinekompresors, waaiers, blasers en soortgelyke goedere, hetsy aan enjins bevestig al dan nie.</p> <p>84.18 Lug-, brandstof- en oliefilters, hetsy aan enjins bevestig al dan nie.</p> <p>87.06 Verkoelers.</p> <p>87.06 Brandstofteke, met of sonder vulpype.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Koppelaar en Transmissie</i></p> <p>87.06 Koppelaars en koppelaars-hulsels, hetsy aan enjins bevestig al dan nie.</p> |                     |               |        |          |  |  |  |  |

Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                         | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Rate of Duty   |              |                    |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | III<br>General | IV<br>M.F.N. | V<br>Pre-ferential |
| Chapter 87—Continued                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |              |                    |
| 87.06                                       | Gear-boxes or automatic transmissions, whether or not fitted to engines.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |              |                    |
| 87.06                                       | Torque convertors and housings, whether or not fitted to engines.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |              |                    |
| 87.06                                       | Transmission shafts (propeller shafts), with or without universal joints attached, not in position.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |              |                    |
| <i>Suspension, Front and Rear</i>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |              |                    |
| 73.35                                       | Road springs (coil or leaf), not in position.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |              |                    |
| 87.06                                       | Shock absorbers or dampers, not in position.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |              |                    |
| 87.06                                       | Independent suspension parts or subassemblies for non-driving wheels, not attached to any other parts or subassembly (for example wishbones, stub-axles, hubs, control or radius arms, anti-roll or stabiliser bars).                                                                                                           |                |              |                    |
| 87.06                                       | Independent suspension parts or subassemblies (excluding axles) for driving wheels (for example, trailing links, trailing arms, anti-roll or stabiliser bars).                                                                                                                                                                  |                |              |                    |
| <i>Steering Gear, Controls and Linkages</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |              |                    |
| 87.06                                       | Steering wheels, not attached to the steering shaft.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |              |                    |
| 87.06                                       | Steering boxes, with shaft or column attached, not fitted with electrical or other equipment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |              |                    |
| 87.06                                       | Tie rods, track rods, drop arms, drag links and other steering gear parts (for example, rack and pinion subassemblies), unattached (except in the case of front wheel drive axles which may have track rods attached).                                                                                                          |                |              |                    |
| 87.06                                       | Controls, pedals, gear change and other linkages, whether or not assembled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |              |                    |
| 87.06                                       | Servo-subassemblies, not in position.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |              |                    |
| <i>Axles, Driving or Non-driving</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |              |                    |
| 87.06                                       | Axles for non-driving wheels, unassembled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |              |                    |
| 87.06                                       | Driving axles of the rigid integral housing type or of the swing type, whether or not assembled, with all internal parts (including transmission shaft companion flanges) and including wheel hubs, brake drums and the requisite brake equipment and all other parts (excluding shock absorbers and road springs) in position. |                |              |                    |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos      | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |          |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------|
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| Hoofstuk 87—Vervolg |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |        |          |
| 87.06               | Ratkaste of outomatiese transmissies, hetsy aan enjins bevestig al dan nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |        |          |
| 87.06               | Koppelomsitters en hulsels, hetsy aan enjins bevestig al dan nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |        |          |
| 87.06               | Transmissie-asse (dryfasse), met of sonder kruiskoppellings daaraan bevestig, nie in posisie nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |        |          |
|                     | <i>Vering, Voor en Agter</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |        |          |
| 73.35               | Padvere (spiraal of blad), nie in posisie nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |        |          |
| 87.06               | Skokbrekers of -dempers, nie in posisie nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |        |          |
| 87.06               | Onafhanklike veringonderdele of subsamestelle vir nie-aandryfwiele, nie aan enige ander onderdeel of subsamestel bevestig nie (byvoorbeeld, mikke, stompasse, nawe, beheer- of straalarms, teenkantel- of stabiliseerstawe).                                                                                                     |                           |        |          |
| 87.06               | Onafhanklike veringonderdele of subsamestelle (uitgesonderd asse) vir dryfwiele (byvoorbeeld, trekskakels, trekarms, teenkantel- of stabiliseerstawe).                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |        |          |
|                     | <i>Stuurwerk, Beheertoerusting en Skakelings</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |        |          |
| 87.06               | Stuurwiele, nie aan die stuuras bevestig nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |        |          |
| 87.06               | Stuurkaste, met die stuuras en kolom daaraan geheg, maar nie enige elektriese of ander toerusting daaraan bevestig nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |        |          |
| 87.06               | Spoorstange, stuurarms, stuurstange en ander stuurwerkonderdele (byvoorbeeld, tandratstuursubsamestelle), nie aan mekaar geheg nie (behalwe in die geval van voorwiel aandryfasse waaraan die spoorstange geheg mag wees).                                                                                                       |                           |        |          |
| 87.06               | Kontroles, pedale, ratwissel- en ander skakelings, hetsy gemonteer al dan nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |        |          |
| 87.06               | Servosubsamestelle, nie in posisie nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |        |          |
|                     | <i>Asse, Aandryf of Nie-aandryf</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |        |          |
| 87.06               | Asse vir nie-aandryfwiele, ongemonteer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |        |          |
| 87.06               | Aandryfwielasse van die nie-verende integrerende omhulsel-tipe of van die swaaitipe, hetsy gemonteer al dan nie, met alle interne onderdele (met inbegrip van dryfaskoppelfense) en met inbegrip van wielnawe, remtrommels en die nodige remtoerusting en alle ander onderdele (uitgesonderd skokbrekers en padvere) in posisie. |                           |        |          |



Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading  | II<br>Statistical Unit                                                                                                                                                                                                              | III     | IV                     | V            |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------|
|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | General | Rate of Duty<br>M.F.N. | Preferential |
| Chapter 87—Continued |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                        |              |
| 87.06                | Driving axles of the independent suspension type, unassembled.                                                                                                                                                                      |         |                        |              |
| 87.06                | Differential carrier housings (for driving axles of the independent suspension type) with all internal parts (including companion flanges for the axle shaft and transmission shaft), assembled, but not in position.               |         |                        |              |
|                      | <i>Braking System</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |                        |              |
| 84.10                | Compressor subassemblies for air brakes, whether or not in position.                                                                                                                                                                |         |                        |              |
| 87.06                | Disc-brake subassemblies, not in position.                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |                        |              |
| 87.06                | Brake drum backing plates complete with brake shoes and braking mechanisms contained within the brake drum, assembled or unassembled, but not in position (except in the case of driving axles of the rigid integral housing type). |         |                        |              |
| 87.06                | Hand brake subassemblies, not in position                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |                        |              |
| 87.06                | Master cylinder subassemblies.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |                        |              |
| 87.06                | Vacuum servo-subassemblies, whether or not combined with master cylinders, not in position.                                                                                                                                         |         |                        |              |
|                      | <i>Chassis Frame, Wheels and Bumpers</i>                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |                        |              |
| 87.06                | Chassis frames of the box, channel, tubular or similar construction with side and cross-members separate from one another.                                                                                                          |         |                        |              |
| 87.06                | Floor panel subassemblies, whether or not with seat riser channels or toe boards welded in position.                                                                                                                                |         |                        |              |
| 87.06                | Front or rear supporting cross-members, for vehicles with independent front or rear suspension.                                                                                                                                     |         |                        |              |
| 87.06                | Roadwheels (not fitted with pneumatic tyres) and hubcaps, not in position.                                                                                                                                                          |         |                        |              |
| 87.06                | Spare wheel carriers or brackets, not in position.                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |                        |              |
| 87.06                | Bumpers, in the condition supplied but without stays attached.                                                                                                                                                                      |         |                        |              |
| 87.06                | Exhaust pipes and mufflers, assembled or unassembled, but not in position.                                                                                                                                                          |         |                        |              |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                   | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid                                                                                                                                                                                                      | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |          |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------|
|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| Hoofstuk 87—Vervolg              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                            | Aandryfwielasse van die onafhanklike veringtype, ongemonteer.                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                            | Ewenaardraerhulsels (vir aandryfwielasse van die onafhanklike veringtype) met alle interne onderdele (met inbegrip van koppelflense vir die halfas en dryfas), gemonteer, maar nie in posisie nie.                                |                           |        |          |
| Remstelsel                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |        |          |
| 84.10                            | Kompressorsubsamestelle vir lugremme, hetsy in posisie al dan nie.                                                                                                                                                                |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                            | Skyfremsubsamestelle, nie in posisie nie.                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                            | Remtrommelsteunplate volledig met remskoene en remmeganismes binne in die remtrommel, gemonteer of ongemonteer, maar nie in posisie nie (behalwe in die geval van aandryfwielasse van die nie-verende integrerende omhulseltype). |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                            | Handremsubsamestelle, nie in posisie nie.                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                            | Hoofsilindersubsamestelle.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                            | Vakuumservosubsamestelle, hetsy met die hoofsilinders gekombineer al dan nie, nie in posisie nie.                                                                                                                                 |                           |        |          |
| Onderstelraam, Wiele en Stampers |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                            | Onderstelrame van koker-, U-, buisvormige of dergelike konstruksie met sy- en dwarsbalke los van mekaar.                                                                                                                          |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                            | Vloerpaneelsubsamestelle, hetsy met sitplekstygerspinnings of stootstukke in posisie gesweis al dan nie.                                                                                                                          |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                            | Voor- of agtersteundwarsbalke, vir voertuie met onafhanklike voor- of agtervering.                                                                                                                                                |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                            | Padwiele (nie met lugbande voorsien nie) en naafdroppe, nie in posisie nie.                                                                                                                                                       |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                            | Noodwieldraers of -steunstukke, nie in posisie nie.                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                            | Stampers, in die toestand waarin dit gelewer word, maar sonder ankers daaraan bevestig.                                                                                                                                           |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                            | Uitlaatpype en knaldempers, gemonteer of ongemonteer, maar nie in posisie nie.                                                                                                                                                    |                           |        |          |

Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                           | II<br>Statistical Unit                                                                                                                              | III      IV      V<br>Rate of Duty |        |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                     | General                            | M.F.N. | Preferential |
| Chapter 87—Continued                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                     |                                    |        |              |
| Electrical Group                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                     |                                    |        |              |
| 85.08                                                                                                                                         | Electric starting and ignition equipment, generators, alternators, regulators or cut-outs, whether or not fitted to engine.                         |                                    |        |              |
| 85.09                                                                                                                                         | Electric lighting and signalling equipment, electric windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, in the condition imported.                        |                                    |        |              |
| 85.18                                                                                                                                         | Capacitors (condensers), whether or not fitted to the distributor.                                                                                  |                                    |        |              |
| 85.19                                                                                                                                         | Electric switches, relays, fuses, fuse holders, sockets, connectors, resistors, terminals, terminal strips and the like, in the condition supplied. |                                    |        |              |
| 85.20                                                                                                                                         | Lamp bulbs, whether or not in position.                                                                                                             |                                    |        |              |
| 85.23                                                                                                                                         | Electric wiring harness and other electric cable or wire or the like, fitted with connectors or terminals.                                          |                                    |        |              |
| 85.24                                                                                                                                         | Carbon brushes and other articles of carbon, whether or not fitted.                                                                                 |                                    |        |              |
| Body Panels, Pressings and Stampings, which are not surface treated in any way except with a single coat of primer or other antirust material |                                                                                                                                                     |                                    |        |              |
| 87.06                                                                                                                                         | Fenders (mudguards or wheel housings) in the condition imported.                                                                                    |                                    |        |              |
| 87.06                                                                                                                                         | Radiator guard, grille or radiator mounting frame, assembled or unassembled.                                                                        |                                    |        |              |
| 87.06                                                                                                                                         | Cowls, bulkheads or fireguards, in the condition imported.                                                                                          |                                    |        |              |
| 87.06                                                                                                                                         | Heaters or ventilating units, in the condition imported.                                                                                            |                                    |        |              |
| 87.06                                                                                                                                         | Instrument or dash panels, without instruments or controls.                                                                                         |                                    |        |              |
| 87.06                                                                                                                                         | Glove boxes, in the condition imported.                                                                                                             |                                    |        |              |
| 87.06                                                                                                                                         | Bonnets and bootlids, in the condition imported, with fittings and anti-drum material in position.                                                  |                                    |        |              |
| 87.06                                                                                                                                         | Windscreen frames, with attachments, but without glass.                                                                                             |                                    |        |              |
| 87.06                                                                                                                                         | Door pillars, assembled, with fittings attached.                                                                                                    |                                    |        |              |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                       | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid                                                                                                                                            | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                         | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| Hoofstuk 87—Vervolg                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |        |          |
| Elektriese Groep                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |        |          |
| 85.08                                                                                                                                                                | Elektriese aansit- en ontstekings-toerusting, ontwikkelaars, alternators, -reëlaars of uit-skakelaars, hetsy aan die enjin bevestig al dan nie.                         |                           |        |          |
| 85.09                                                                                                                                                                | Elektriese verligtings- en sein-toerusting, elektriese ruitveërs, -ontdooiers en -ontwasemers, in die toestand ingevoer.                                                |                           |        |          |
| 85.18                                                                                                                                                                | Kapasitors (kondensors), hetsy aan die verdeler bevestig al dan nie.                                                                                                    |                           |        |          |
| 85.19                                                                                                                                                                | Elektriese skakelaars, relës, sekerings, sekeringhouers, sokke, verbinders, weerstande, aansluiters, aansluitstrokke en soortgelyke artikels, in die toestand voorsien. |                           |        |          |
| 85.20                                                                                                                                                                | Gloeilampe, hetsy in posisie al dan nie.                                                                                                                                |                           |        |          |
| 85.23                                                                                                                                                                | Elektriese bedradingsharnas en ander elektriese kabel of draad of soortgelyke artikels, met verbinders of aansluiters toegerus.                                         |                           |        |          |
| 85.24                                                                                                                                                                | Koolborsels en ander kool-artikels, hetsy bevestig al dan nie.                                                                                                          |                           |        |          |
| <i>Bakpanele, Persstukke en Stempelstukke, wat nie op enige manier op die oppervlakte bewerk is nie behalwe met 'n enkellaag grondverf of ander roeswerende stof</i> |                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                                                                                                                                                                | Spatskerms (modderskerms of wielnissse), in die toestand ingevoer.                                                                                                      |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                                                                                                                                                                | Verkoelerskerm, -rooster of -monteer-raam, gemonteer of ongemonteer.                                                                                                    |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                                                                                                                                                                | Tussenskappe, skotte of brandskutte, in die toestand ingevoer.                                                                                                          |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                                                                                                                                                                | Verwarmers of ventileereenhede, in die toestand ingevoer.                                                                                                               |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                                                                                                                                                                | Instrument- of skotpanele, sonder instrumente of beheer-toerusting.                                                                                                     |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                                                                                                                                                                | Paneelkassies, in die toestand ingevoer.                                                                                                                                |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                                                                                                                                                                | Enjinkappe en bagasiebak-deksels, in die toestand ingevoer, met toebehore en dreunwerende stof in posisie.                                                              |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                                                                                                                                                                | Windskermrame, met toebehore, maar sonder glas.                                                                                                                         |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                                                                                                                                                                | Deurpilare, gemonteer, met toebehore aangeheg.                                                                                                                          |                           |        |          |

Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                 | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty |        |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           | General                  | M.F.N. | Pre-ferential |
| Chapter 87—Continued                                                                                                                                                                |                           |                          |        |               |
| 87.06 Doors and tailgates, with hinges, internal fittings and anti-drum material in position, but without glass or upholstery or trim material.                                     |                           |                          |        |               |
| 87.06 Composite metal pressings provided joining was done before the pressing operation.                                                                                            |                           |                          |        |               |
| 87.06 Step and running boards, in the condition imported.                                                                                                                           |                           |                          |        |               |
| 87.06 Metal pressings, stampings and panels, not elsewhere specified or included, manufactured from one piece of metal, whether or not with holes made therein.                     |                           |                          |        |               |
| Fittings and Accessories                                                                                                                                                            |                           |                          |        |               |
| The following and other fittings and accessories not elsewhere specified, shall be classified as conforming components:                                                             |                           |                          |        |               |
| 70.09 Mirrors.                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |                          |        |               |
| 73.35 Cushion springs.                                                                                                                                                              |                           |                          |        |               |
| 73.37 Air distributors.                                                                                                                                                             |                           |                          |        |               |
| 83.02 Door handles, hinges, door pulls, adjustable seat levers, slides and locking devices.                                                                                         |                           |                          |        |               |
| 84.12 Air conditioners.                                                                                                                                                             |                           |                          |        |               |
| 84.21 Windscreen sprayers and washers.                                                                                                                                              |                           |                          |        |               |
| 87.06 Consoles.                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                          |        |               |
| 87.06 Moulded fibre or other boards.                                                                                                                                                |                           |                          |        |               |
| 87.06 Sun screens.                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                          |        |               |
| 87.06 Moulded panels or parts of artificial plastic material or fibreboard, in separate pieces.                                                                                     |                           |                          |        |               |
| 87.06 Stone guards, dust shields, step plates.                                                                                                                                      |                           |                          |        |               |
| 87.06 Parts of wood (including laminated wood) manufactured from a single piece of wood.                                                                                            |                           |                          |        |               |
| 90.24 } Speedometers, tachometers,<br>90.27 } guages, panel clocks and other<br>90.28 } instruments, whether or not<br>91.03 } clustered or fitted with cables,<br>not in position. |                           |                          |        |               |
| 94.01 Spring assemblies for seats.                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                          |        |               |
| Upholstery, Sound Deadening or Anti-drum and Body Trimming Materials not elsewhere provided for                                                                                     |                           |                          |        |               |
| Carpeting and hood (tent or top) material shall be in the piece.                                                                                                                    |                           |                          |        |               |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                          | II<br>Statis-<br>tiese<br>Eenheid                                                                                                                                 | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------|
|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                   | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| Hoofstuk 87—Vervolg                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                                                                                                                   | Deure en agterklappe, met skarniere, binnetoebehore en dreunwerende stof in posisie, maar sonder glas of stofferingstof of beslagmateriaal.                       |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                                                                                                                   | Saamgestelde metaalpersstukke mits samevoeging voor die persproses geskied het.                                                                                   |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                                                                                                                   | Trap en treeplanke, in die toestand ingevoer.                                                                                                                     |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                                                                                                                   | Metaalpersstukke, -stempelstukke en -panele, nie elders gespesifiseer of ingesluit nie, vervaardig uit een stuk metaal, hetsy met gate, daarin gemaak al dan nie. |                           |        |          |
| Toebehore en Bybehoorsels                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |        |          |
| Onderstaande en ander toebehore en bybehoorsels nie elders vermeld nie, moet as konformerende komponente ingedeel word: |                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |        |          |
| 70.09                                                                                                                   | Spieëls.                                                                                                                                                          |                           |        |          |
| 73.35                                                                                                                   | Kussingvere.                                                                                                                                                      |                           |        |          |
| 73.37                                                                                                                   | Lugverspreiders.                                                                                                                                                  |                           |        |          |
| 83.02                                                                                                                   | Deurhandvatsels, skarniere, deurtoetrekkers, verstelbare sitplekhefbome, skuif- en sluitmeganismes.                                                               |                           |        |          |
| 84.12                                                                                                                   | Lugreëlaars.                                                                                                                                                      |                           |        |          |
| 84.21                                                                                                                   | Ruitspuite of -wassers.                                                                                                                                           |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                                                                                                                   | Konsoles.                                                                                                                                                         |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                                                                                                                   | Gevormde vesel- of ander borde.                                                                                                                                   |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                                                                                                                   | Sonskerms.                                                                                                                                                        |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                                                                                                                   | Gevormde panele of onderdele van kunsplastiekstof of veselbord, in aparte stukke.                                                                                 |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                                                                                                                   | Klipskerms, stofskerms, treeplate.                                                                                                                                |                           |        |          |
| 87.06                                                                                                                   | Onderdele van hout (met inbegrip van gelamelleerde hout) uit een stuk hout vervaardig.                                                                            |                           |        |          |
| 90.24<br>90.27<br>90.28<br>91.03                                                                                        | Spoodmeters, tagometers, meters, paneelhorlosies en ander instrumente, hetsy saamgegroepeer of toegerus met kables al dan nie, nie in posisie nie.                |                           |        |          |
| 94.01                                                                                                                   | Veersamestellings vir sitplekke.                                                                                                                                  |                           |        |          |
| Stofferingstof, Geluiddempende of Dreunwerende en Bakafwerkingstowwe nie elders voorsien nie                            |                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |        |          |
| Tapyt- en kapstof (tent of dak) moet in die stuk wees.                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |        |          |



## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | II<br>Statistical Unit | III      IV      V<br>Rate of Duty |        |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        | General                            | M.F.N. | Preferential |
| Chapter 87—Continued                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |                                    |        |              |
| Upholstery material shall be in the piece.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |                                    |        |              |
| Body trimming materials shall be in the piece.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |                                    |        |              |
| Sound deadening, anti-squeak and anti-drum materials shall be in the piece.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |                                    |        |              |
| Weather strip for doors, windows or windcreens, may be cut to size.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |                                    |        |              |
| Fibre and other boards, not cut to size.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                                    |        |              |
| 10. Notwithstanding the provisions of Note 9, body components on which the undermentioned manufacturing processes have been performed shall be classified as conforming to the provisions of that Note:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |                                    |        |              |
| (a) The covering of metal with or the bonding of metal to, rubber or artificial plastic material;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |                                    |        |              |
| (b) the plating of metal with nickel or chromium; and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |                                    |        |              |
| (c) the graining of metal to imitate wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |                                    |        |              |
| 11. Parts, subassemblies or materials not permitted under the provisions of Note 9 to be attached or assembled shall, unless they are specified components, nevertheless be classified as conforming components if attached or assembled by flash butt welding, automatic arc welding or projection welding.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                                    |        |              |
| 12. Drip mouldings, reinforcements, brackets, anchor or clinch nuts, clips and similar fasteners may be attached to parts, subassemblies or materials.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |                                    |        |              |
| <i>Specified Components</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |                                    |        |              |
| 13. Parts, subassemblies or materials which are dutiable as specified components shall, unless a contrary provision exists, be dutiable separately if incorporated in another subassembly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |                                    |        |              |
| <i>Components imported separately</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |                                    |        |              |
| 14. Components imported separately (for example, as a reserve supply for replacing damaged components or as components not forming part of imported unassembled complete or incomplete vehicles) for use in terms of the provisions of item 317.03 or 317.04 of Schedule No. 3, shall be entered under the appropriate tariff heading of Schedule No. 1 and under the rebate provision applicable to the components as if imported as parts of the unassembled vehicles in which they are to be incorporated." |                        |                                    |        |              |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | II                  | III           | IV     | V        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------|----------|
| Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Statistiese Eenheid | Skaal van Reg |        |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     | Algemeen      | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| Hoofstuk 87—Vervolg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |               |        |          |
| Stofferingstof moet in die stuk wees.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |               |        |          |
| Bakafwerkstowwe moet in die stuk wees.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |               |        |          |
| Klankdowing, piepwerende en dreunwerende stowwe moet in die stuk wees.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |               |        |          |
| Weerstroke vir deure, vensters of windskerms, mag na grootte gesny wees.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |               |        |          |
| Vesel- en ander borde, nie na grootte gesny nie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |               |        |          |
| 10. Ondanks die bepalings van Opmerking 9 moet bakkomponente wat die ondergenoemde vervaardigingsprosesse ondergaan het, ingedeel word as sou hulle aan die bepalings van daardie Opmerking voldoen:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |               |        |          |
| (a) Die bedekking van metaal met of die verbinding van metaal aan rubber of kunsplastiekstof;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |               |        |          |
| (b) die platering van metaal met nikkel of chroom; en                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |               |        |          |
| (c) die greinering van metaal om hout na te boots.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |               |        |          |
| 11. Onderdele, subsamestelle of materiale wat kragtens die bepalings van Opmerking 9 nie aanmekeer geheg of gemonteer mag wees nie moet, tensy hulle gespesifiseerde komponente is, nietemin as konformerende komponente ingedeel word indien hulle deur flitsstuiksweising, outomatiese vlamboogswearing of projeksiesweising aanmekeer geheg of gemonteer is.                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |               |        |          |
| 12. Drupomlystings, versterkings, steunstukke, anker- of klinkmoere, klemme en dergelike hegsels kan aan onderdele, subsamestelle of materiale bevestig wees.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |               |        |          |
| <i>Gespesifiseerde Komponente</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |               |        |          |
| 13. Onderdele, subsamestelle of materiale wat as gespesifiseerde komponente belasbaar is, moet, tensy 'n teenstellende bepaling bestaan afsonderlik belasbaar wees indien hulle in 'n ander subsamestel geïnkorporeer is.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |               |        |          |
| <i>Komponente wat afsonderlik ingevoer word</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |               |        |          |
| 14. Komponente wat afsonderlik ingevoer word (byvoorbeeld, as 'n reservevoorraad om beskadigde komponente te vervang of as komponente wat nie deel uitmaak van ingevoerde ongemonteerde volledige of onvolledige voertuie nie) vir gebruik kragtens die bepalings van item 317.03 of 317.04 van Bylae No. 3, moet geklaar word onder die toepaslike tariefposte van Bylae No. 1 en onder die kortingvoorsiening van toepassing op die komponente asof hulle as onderdele van die ongemonteerde voertuie waarin hulle geïnkorporeer moet word, ingevoer is." |                     |               |        |          |

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                         | II<br>Statistical Unit | III<br>Rate of Duty                                                          |                  |  | V<br>Pre-ferential                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                             |                        | General                                                                      | M.F.N.           |  |                                                                                                |
| 87.01 By the substitution for subheading No. 87.01.20 of the following:     |                        |                                                                              |                  |  |                                                                                                |
| "87.01.15 Tracklaying tractors of a f.o.b. price not exceeding R20 000 each | no.                    | free                                                                         |                  |  |                                                                                                |
| 87.01.17 Tracklaying tractors of a f.o.b. price exceeding R20 000 each      | no.                    | free"                                                                        |                  |  |                                                                                                |
| By the substitution for subheading No. 87.01.40 of the following:           |                        |                                                                              |                  |  |                                                                                                |
| "87.01.50 Road tractors for semi-trailers, assembled                        | no.                    | 20%                                                                          |                  |  | 15%<br>(U.K.; Ireland)                                                                         |
| 87.01.60 Road tractors for semi-trailers, completely unassembled:           |                        |                                                                              |                  |  |                                                                                                |
| .10 Specified components, the following:                                    |                        |                                                                              |                  |  |                                                                                                |
| Rubber pneumatic tyres of a mass of less than 20 kg each (40.11)            | kg                     | 10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg |                  |  | 10 135c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 635c per 100 kg<br>(U.K.; Canada) |
| Rubber pneumatic tyres of a mass of not less than 20 kg each (40.11)        | kg                     | 3 000c per 100 kg                                                            |                  |  | 2 635c per 100 kg<br>(U.K.; Canada)                                                            |
| Rubber inner tubes (40.11)                                                  | kg                     | 10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg |                  |  | 10 225c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 725c per 100 kg<br>(U.K.; Canada) |
| Safety glass (70.08)                                                        | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |                  |  |                                                                                                |
| Electric accumulators, 6 or 12 V (85.04)                                    | no.                    | 75c each                                                                     |                  |  | 50c each<br>(U.K.; Canada)                                                                     |
| Radio receiving sets (85.15)                                                | no.                    | 40% or 1 000c each                                                           | 25% or 800c each |  | 15% or 800c each less 10%<br>(U.K.)                                                            |
| Seat frames of tubular metal (94.01)                                        | no.                    | 20%                                                                          |                  |  |                                                                                                |
| Upholstery pads of rubberised fibre (94.04)                                 | no.                    | 20%                                                                          |                  |  |                                                                                                |
| .20 Conforming components                                                   | kg                     | 3%                                                                           |                  |  |                                                                                                |
| .50 Non-conforming components                                               | kg                     | 5%"                                                                          |                  |  |                                                                                                |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                       | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                                                  |                 |                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                      |                              | Algemeen                                                                   | M.B.N.          | Voorkeur                                                                                   |
| 87.01 Deur subpos No. 87.01.20 deur die volgende te vervang:         |                              |                                                                            |                 |                                                                                            |
| „87.01.15 Kruiptrekkers met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens R20 000 elk | getal                        | vry                                                                        |                 |                                                                                            |
| 87.01.17 Kruiptrekkers met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as R20 000 elk    | getal                        | vry”                                                                       |                 |                                                                                            |
| Deur subpos No. 87.01.40 deur die volgende te vervang:               |                              |                                                                            |                 |                                                                                            |
| „87.01.50 Padtrekkers vir leunsleepwaens, gemonteer                  | getal                        | 20%                                                                        |                 | 15%<br>(V.K.;<br>Ierland)                                                                  |
| 87.01.60 Padtrekkers vir leunsleepwaens, heeltemal ongemonteer:      |                              |                                                                            |                 |                                                                                            |
| .10 Gespesifiseerde komponente, die volgende:                        |                              |                                                                            |                 |                                                                                            |
| Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minder as 20 kg elk (40.11)          | kg                           | 10 500c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg |                 | 10 135c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)  |
| Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minstens 20 kg elk (40.11)           | kg                           | 3 000c per 100 kg                                                          |                 | 2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)                                                           |
| Rubberbinnebande (40.11)                                             | kg                           | 10 500c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg |                 | 10 225 c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 725c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada) |
| Veiligheidsglas (70.08)                                              | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                            |
| Elektriese akkumulators, 6 of 12 V (85.04)                           | getal                        | 75c elk                                                                    |                 | 50c elk (V.K.; Kanada)                                                                     |
| Radio-ontvangstoestelle (85.15)                                      | getal                        | 40% of 1 000c elk                                                          | 25% of 800c elk | 15% of 800c elk min 10% (V.K.)                                                             |
| Sitplekrame van buisvormige metaal (94.01)                           | getal                        | 20%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                            |
| Stofferingkussinkies van gerubberde vesel (94.04)                    | getal                        | 20%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                            |
| .20 Konformerende komponente                                         | kg                           | 3%                                                                         |                 |                                                                                            |
| .50 Nie-konformerende komponente                                     | kg                           | 5%”                                                                        |                 |                                                                                            |

Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                            | II<br>Statistical Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                |                        | General                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | M.F.N. | Preferential                                                                                |
| 87.02 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 87.02 of the following:                                                                       |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |                                                                                             |
| "87.02 Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles) excluding those of heading No. 87.09: |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |                                                                                             |
| 87.02.10 Motor cars, assembled:                                                                                                                |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |                                                                                             |
| .10 Racing cars with seating capacity for one person                                                                                           | no. and kg             | 30%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |                                                                                             |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                      | no. and kg             | 45% and in addition, in respect of each full R100 in excess of a value for duty purposes of R1 000 for each motor car or vehicle, 2% and in addition thereto, in respect of each full 45 kg in excess of a mass of 1 135 kg for each motor car or vehicle, 1% with a maximum of the total duty of 100% |        |                                                                                             |
| 87.02.15 Motor cars, completely un-assembled:                                                                                                  |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |                                                                                             |
| .10 Specified components, the following:                                                                                                       |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |                                                                                             |
| Hose clamps (39.07, 73.40, 74.19 or 76.16)                                                                                                     | kg                     | 20%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |                                                                                             |
| Hydraulic brake hose, fitted with couplings (40.09)                                                                                            | kg                     | 30%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |                                                                                             |
| Rubber pneumatic tyres of a mass of less than 20 kg each (40.11)                                                                               | kg                     | 10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        | 10 135c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada) |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                   | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                              | Algemeen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | M.B.N. | Voorkeur                                                                                                                |
| 87.02 Deur tariefpos No. 87.02 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |                                                                                                                         |
| „87.02 Motorvoertuie vir die vervoer van persone, goedere of materiale (met inbegrip van sportmotorvoertuie) uitgesonderd dié wat in pos No. 87.09 vermeld word: |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |                                                                                                                         |
| 87.02.10 Motorkarre, gemonteer:                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |                                                                                                                         |
| .10 Renmotors met sitruimte vir een persoon                                                                                                                      | getal en kg                  | 30%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |                                                                                                                         |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                        | getal en kg                  | 45% en bowendien, ten opsigte van elke volle R100 bo 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes van R1 000 vir elke motor- kar of -voer- tuig, 2% en daar- bene- wens, ten opsigte van elke volle 45 kg bo 'n massa van 1 135 kg vir elke mo- tor- kar of -voer- tuig, 1% met 'n mak- si- mum van die totale reg van 100% |        |                                                                                                                         |
| 87.02.15 Motorkarre, heeltemal onge-<br>monteer:                                                                                                                 |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |                                                                                                                         |
| .10 Gespesifiseerde kompo-<br>nente, die volgende:                                                                                                               |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |                                                                                                                         |
| Slangklampe (39.07, 73.40,<br>74.19 of 76.16)                                                                                                                    | kg                           | 20%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |                                                                                                                         |
| Hidrouliese remslang, met<br>koppelings toegerus (40.09)                                                                                                         | kg                           | 30%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |                                                                                                                         |
| Rubberlugbande met 'n<br>massa van minder as 20 kg<br>elk (40.11)                                                                                                | kg                           | 10 500c<br>per 100<br>kg min<br>50 persent<br>van die<br>prys v.a.b.<br>of 3 000c<br>per 100<br>kg                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        | 10 135c<br>per 100<br>kg min<br>50 persent<br>van die<br>prys v.a.b.<br>of 2 635c<br>per 100<br>kg<br>(V.K.;<br>Kanada) |



## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | III      IV      V<br>Rate of Duty                                           |        |                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           | General                                                                      | M.F.N. | Pre-ferential                                                                               |
| 87.02—Continued                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |                                                                              |        |                                                                                             |
| Rubber pneumatic tyres of a mass of not less than 20 kg each (40.11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                        | 3 000c per 100 kg                                                            |        | 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)                                                            |
| Rubber inner tubes (40.11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                        | 10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg |        | 10 225c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 725c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada) |
| Filter elements, textile (59.17)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                        | 40%                                                                          | 20%    |                                                                                             |
| Safety glass (70.08)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                        | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| Road springs (73.35)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                        | 1 000c per 100 kg                                                            |        |                                                                                             |
| Air distributors and parts thereof (73.37)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                        | 4 500c per 100 kg                                                            |        |                                                                                             |
| Window opening mechanisms, cable operated (83.02)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                        | 25%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| Pistons of a mass not exceeding 1 kg each, whether or not fitted with piston rings and gudgeon pins (84.06), not incorporated in engines                                                                                                                                                                      | kg                        | 20% or 500c per kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price                      |        |                                                                                             |
| Pistons of a mass exceeding 1 kg each, gudgeon pins, cast iron cylinder liners or sleeves and piston rings (84.06), not incorporated in engines                                                                                                                                                               | kg                        | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| Water pumps (84.10), not fitted to engines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no.                       | 150c each                                                                    |        |                                                                                             |
| Arms and blades for non-electrical windscreen wipers (84.59)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | no.                       | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| Single row radial ball bearings (excluding angular contact bearings) and single row tapered roller bearings, of an outside diameter of not less than 31 mm but not exceeding 90 mm (excluding those incorporated in sub-assemblies), for use with road wheels, electrical equipment or clutch spigots (84.62) | no.                       | 30%                                                                          |        | 27% (U.K.)                                                                                  |
| Plain half-shaft bearings, unflanged (84.63), not incorporated in engines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                        | 300c per kg                                                                  |        |                                                                                             |
| Gaskets, including gaskets in sets or assortments (84.64), not incorporated in engines or the like                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                        | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                                                  |        |                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              | Algemeen                                                                   | M.B.N. | Voorkeur                                                                                  |
| 87.02— <i>Vervolg</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                                                                            |        |                                                                                           |
| Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minstens 20 kg elk (40.11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                           | 3 000c per 100 kg                                                          |        | 2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)                                                          |
| Rubberbinnebande (40.11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                           | 10 500c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg |        | 10 225c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 725c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada) |
| Filterelemente, tekstiel (59.17)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                           | 40%                                                                        | 20%    |                                                                                           |
| Veiligheidsglas (70.08)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| Padvere (73.35)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                           | 1 000c per 100 kg                                                          |        |                                                                                           |
| Lugverspreiders en onderdele daarvan (73.37)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                           | 4 500c per 100 kg                                                          |        |                                                                                           |
| Ruitopdraaimeganismes, kabelaangedrewe (83.02)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                           | 25%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| Suiers met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 kg elk, hetsy met suierringe en suierpenne toegerus al dan nie (84.06), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie                                                                                                                                               | kg                           | 20% of 500c per kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b.                      |        |                                                                                           |
| Suiers met 'n massa van meer as 1 kg elk, suierpenne, gegote ystersilindervoerings of -hulse en suierringe (84.06), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie                                                                                                                                       | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| Waterpompe (84.10), nie aan enjins bevestig nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | getal                        | 150c elk                                                                   |        |                                                                                           |
| Arms en blaaië, vir nie-elektriese ruitveërs (84.59)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | getal                        | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| Enkelry radiale koeëllaers (uitgesonderd hoekkontaklaers) en enkelry tapse rol-laers, met 'n buitedeursnee van minstens 31 mm maar hoogstens 90 mm (uitgesonderd dié wat in subsamestellinge geïnkorporeer is), vir gebruik met padwiele, elektriese toerusting of koppelaartappe (84.62) | getal                        | 30%                                                                        |        | 27% (V.K.)                                                                                |
| Halfglylaers, ongeflens (84.63), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                           | 300c per kg                                                                |        |                                                                                           |
| Pakstukke (met inbegrip van pakstukke in stelle of verskeidenheidstelle) (84.64), nie in enjins of soortgelyke goedere geïnkorporeer nie                                                                                                                                                  | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                           | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | III<br>Rate of Duty      |                  |  | V<br>Pre-ferential               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|----------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                               |                           | General                  | M.F.N.           |  |                                  |
| 87.02—Continued                                                                                                                                               |                           |                          |                  |  |                                  |
| Electric accumulators, 6 or 12 V (85.04)                                                                                                                      | no.                       | 75c each                 |                  |  | 50c each (U.K.; Canada)          |
| Sparking plugs (85.08)                                                                                                                                        | no.                       | 250c per 100             |                  |  |                                  |
| Generators (dynamoes) rated at 12 V which develop a maximum of 30 A (85.08)                                                                                   | no.                       | 20%                      |                  |  |                                  |
| Voltage regulators (d.c.) (85.08)                                                                                                                             | no.                       | 20%                      |                  |  |                                  |
| Alternators, 12 V at 30, 35, 40 and 55 A and 24 V at 35 A (85.08)                                                                                             | no.                       | 20%                      |                  |  |                                  |
| Starter motors with a rating not exceeding 2 kW (85.08)                                                                                                       | kg                        | 5 000c per 100 kg        |                  |  |                                  |
| Electric horns (85.09)                                                                                                                                        | no.                       | 20%                      |                  |  |                                  |
| Electric windscreen wiper motors, arms and blades (85.09)                                                                                                     | no.                       | 20%                      |                  |  |                                  |
| Headlamps (including sealed beam lamps), round, of which the outside diameter of the glass lens exceeds 125 mm (85.09)                                        | no.                       | 20% or 40c each          |                  |  |                                  |
| Radio receiving sets (85.15)                                                                                                                                  | no.                       | 40% or 1 000c each       | 25% or 800c each |  | 15% or 800c each less 10% (U.K.) |
| Starter motor solenoid switches (85.19)                                                                                                                       | no.                       | 20%                      |                  |  |                                  |
| Electrical wiring harnesses (including subassemblies); battery cables and other cable and wire (excluding sparking plug wires), fitted with terminals (85.23) | kg                        | 7 500c per 100 kg        |                  |  | 7 500c per 100 kg less 5% (U.K.) |
| Interior sun visors (87.06)                                                                                                                                   | no.                       | 15c each                 |                  |  |                                  |
| Clutch cover assemblies incorporating pressure plates, and clutch driven plates, with an outside diameter not exceeding 310 mm (87.06), not fitted to engines | kg                        | 7 500c per 100 kg        |                  |  |                                  |
| Heaters and ventilating units of the blower type or ram type, and parts thereof (87.06), for motor cars with water-cooled engines                             | kg                        | 4 500c per 100 kg        |                  |  |                                  |
| Radiator pressure caps (87.06)                                                                                                                                | no.                       | 6c each                  |                  |  |                                  |
| Radiators and parts thereof (excluding pressure caps) (87.06)                                                                                                 | kg                        | 20% or 3 300c per 100 kg |                  |  |                                  |
| Steering wheels (87.06)                                                                                                                                       | no.                       | 20%                      |                  |  |                                  |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                       | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |                 |                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N.          | Voorkeur                        |
| 87.02—Vervolg                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                           |                 |                                 |
| Elektriese akkumulators, 6 of 12 V (85.04)                                                                                                                           | getal                        | 75c elk                   |                 | 50c elk (V.K.; Kanada)          |
| Vonkproppe (85.08)                                                                                                                                                   | getal                        | 250c per 100              |                 |                                 |
| Ontwikkelaars (dinamo's) met 'n vermoë van 12 V wat 'n maksimum van 30 A ontwikkel (85.08)                                                                           | getal                        | 20%                       |                 |                                 |
| Spanningsreëlaars (gs.) (85.08)                                                                                                                                      | getal                        | 20%                       |                 |                                 |
| Alternators, 12 V teen 30, 35, 40 en 55 A en 24 V teen 35 A (85.08)                                                                                                  | getal                        | 20%                       |                 |                                 |
| Aansitmotore met 'n vermoë van hoogstens 2 kW (85.08)                                                                                                                | kg                           | 5 000c per 100 kg         |                 |                                 |
| Elektriese toeters (85.09)                                                                                                                                           | getal                        | 20%                       |                 |                                 |
| Elektriese ruitveërmotore, arms en blaaië (85.09)                                                                                                                    | getal                        | 20%                       |                 |                                 |
| Koplampe (met inbegrip van verseelde lampe), rond, waarvan die buitedeursnee van die glaslens meer as 125 mm is (85.09)                                              | getal                        | 20% of 40c elk            |                 |                                 |
| Radio-ontvangstoestelle (85.15)                                                                                                                                      | getal                        | 40% of 1 000c elk         | 25% of 800c elk | 15% of 800c elk min 10% (V.K.)  |
| Solenoïedskakelaars vir aansitmotore (85.19)                                                                                                                         | getal                        | 20%                       |                 |                                 |
| Elektriese bedradingsharnasse (met inbegrip van subsamestelle); batterykabels en ander kabel en draad (uitgesonderd vonkpropdrade), met aansluiters toegerus (85.23) | kg                           | 7 500c per 100 kg         |                 | 7 500c per 100 kg min 5% (V.K.) |
| Binnesonskerms (87.06)                                                                                                                                               | getal                        | 15c elk                   |                 |                                 |
| Koppelaardestuksamestelle wat drukplate inkorporeer, en gedrewe koppelaarplate, met 'n buitedeursnee van hoogstens 310 mm (87.06), nie aan enjins bevestig nie       | kg                           | 7 500c per 100 kg         |                 |                                 |
| Verwarmers en ventileereenhede van die waaier- of ramtipe, en onderdele daarvan (87.06), vir motorkarre met waterverkoelde enjins                                    | kg                           | 4 500c per 100 kg         |                 |                                 |
| Verkoelerdrukdroppe (87.06)                                                                                                                                          | getal                        | 6c elk                    |                 |                                 |
| Verkoelers en onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd drukdroppe) (87.06)                                                                                                    | kg                           | 20% of 3 300c per 100 kg  |                 |                                 |
| Stuurwiele (87.06)                                                                                                                                                   | getal                        | 20%                       |                 |                                 |

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | II-<br>Statistical<br>Unit | IV<br>Rate of Duty       |        |  | V<br>Pre-<br>ferential |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--|------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            | General                  | M.F.N. |  |                        |
| 87.02—Continued                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                          |        |  |                        |
| Rack and pinion steering assemblies (excluding power assisted types), and parts thereof (87.06)                                                                                                                                        | kg                         | 5 000c per 100 kg        |        |  |                        |
| Brake drums, unmachined (87.06)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | kg                         | 10%                      |        |  |                        |
| Brake drums, machined (87.06)                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                         | 20% or 1 650c per 100 kg |        |  |                        |
| Road wheels and parts thereof (87.06)                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                         | 20% or 1 100c per 100 kg |        |  |                        |
| Disc brake caliper assemblies and brake drum brake assemblies and parts thereof (87.06)                                                                                                                                                | kg                         | 20% or 2 200c per 100 kg |        |  |                        |
| Wheel hubs, unmachined (87.06)                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                         | 10%                      |        |  |                        |
| Wheel hubs, machined (87.06)                                                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                         | 20% or 1 650c per 100 kg |        |  |                        |
| Driving axles of the rigid integral housing type with a crown wheel or ring gear of a diameter not exceeding 205 mm and parts thereof (87.06)                                                                                          | kg                         | 25%                      |        |  |                        |
| Shock absorbers (87.06)                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                         | 7 500c per 100 kg        |        |  |                        |
| Transmission (propeller) shafts used with cross journal type universal joints (excluding those used with torque tubes), and parts thereof (87.06)                                                                                      | no.                        | 20%                      |        |  |                        |
| Universal joints, cross journal type (87.06)                                                                                                                                                                                           | no.                        | 20%                      |        |  |                        |
| Seat frames of tubular metal (94.01)                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no.                        | 20%                      |        |  |                        |
| Upholstery pads of rubberised fibre (94.04)                                                                                                                                                                                            | no.                        | 20%                      |        |  |                        |
| Seat mouldings of polyurethane (94.04)                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no.                        | 20%                      |        |  |                        |
| .30 Non-conforming components for motor cars containing not more than 52 per cent of their mass of parts or materials manufactured or produced in the Republic, or in respect of which a manufacturing programme has not been approved | kg                         | 20%                      |        |  |                        |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| 87.02—Vervolg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                           |        |          |
| Tandratstuursamestelle (uitgesonderd kraghulptipes), en onderdele daarvan (87.06)                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                           | 5 000c per 100 kg         |        |          |
| Remtrommels, ongemasjineerd (87.06)                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                           | 10%                       |        |          |
| Remtrommels, gemasjineerd (87.06)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                           | 20% of 1 650c per 100 kg  |        |          |
| Padwiele en onderdele daarvan (87.06)                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                           | 20% of 1 100c per 100 kg  |        |          |
| Skyfremknypsamestelle en remtrommelremsamestelle en onderdele daarvan (87.06)                                                                                                                                                                      | kg                           | 20% of 2 200c per 100 kg  |        |          |
| Wielnawe, ongemasjineerd (87.06)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                           | 10%                       |        |          |
| Wielnawe, gemasjineerd (87.06)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                           | 20% of 1 650c per 100 kg  |        |          |
| Aandryfwielasse van die nie-verende integrerende omhulseltipe met 'n kroonrat of kransrat met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 205 mm en onderdele daarvan (87.06)                                                                                        | kg                           | 25%                       |        |          |
| Skokbrekers (87.06)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                           | 7 500c per 100 kg         |        |          |
| Transmissie-asse (dryfasse) gebruik met kruisspiltipe gewrigskoppelings (uitgesonderd dié met wringbuisgebruik), en onderdele daarvan (87.06)                                                                                                      | getal                        | 20%                       |        |          |
| Gewrigskoppelings, kruisspiltipe (87.06)                                                                                                                                                                                                           | getal                        | 20%                       |        |          |
| Sitplekrame van buisvormige metaal (94.01)                                                                                                                                                                                                         | getal                        | 20%                       |        |          |
| Stofferingkussinkies van gerubberde vesel (94.04)                                                                                                                                                                                                  | getal                        | 20%                       |        |          |
| Sitplekvormstukke van poliuretaan (94.04)                                                                                                                                                                                                          | getal                        | 20%                       |        |          |
| .30 Nie-konformerende komponente vir motorkarre wat nie meer as 52 persent van hulle massa van onderdele of materiale in die Republiek vervaardig of geproduseer, bevat nie, of ten opsigte waarvan 'n vervaardigingsprogram nie goedgekeur is nie | kg                           | 20%                       |        |          |



## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | II<br>Statistical Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty                                                     |        |                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        | General                                                                      | M.F.N. | Preferential                                                                                |
| 87.02—Continued                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |                                                                              |        |                                                                                             |
| .60 Conforming components for motor cars containing not more than 52 per cent of their mass of parts or materials manufactured or produced in the Republic, or in respect of which a manufacturing programme has not been approved                  | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| .80 Components for motor cars containing more than 52 per cent of their mass of parts or materials manufactured or produced in the Republic, or in respect of which a manufacturing programme has been approved by the Minister of Economic Affairs | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| 87.02.20 Passenger vehicles with a seating capacity of less than 15 seats (excluding motor cars), assembled:                                                                                                                                        |                        |                                                                              |        |                                                                                             |
| .10 Designed to negotiate unusual terrain                                                                                                                                                                                                           | no.                    | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| .20 Minibuses and other specialised passenger vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                              | no.                    | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| 87.02.25 Passenger vehicles with a seating capacity of less than 15 seats (excluding motor cars), completely unassembled:                                                                                                                           |                        |                                                                              |        |                                                                                             |
| .10 Specified components, the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |                                                                              |        |                                                                                             |
| Hose clamps (39.07, 73.40, 74.19 or 76.16)                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| Hydraulic brake hose, fitted with couplings (40.09)                                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                     | 30%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of less than 20 kg each (40.11)                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                     | 10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg |        | 10 135c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada) |
| Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of not less than 20 kg each (40.11)                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                     | 3 000c per 100 kg                                                            |        | 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)                                                            |
| Rubber inner tubes (40.11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                     | 10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg |        | 10 225c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 725c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada) |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                                                  |        |                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              | Algemeen                                                                   | M.B.N. | Voorkeur                                                                                  |
| 87.02—Vervolg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                                                                            |        |                                                                                           |
| .60 Konformerende komponente vir motorkarre wat nie meer as 52 persent van hulle massa van onderdele of materiale in die Republiek vervaardig of geproduseer, bevat nie, of ten opsigte waarvan 'n vervaardigingsprogram nie goedgekeur is nie         | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| .80 Komponente vir motorkarre wat meer as 52 persent van hulle massa van onderdele of materiale in die Republiek vervaardig of geproduseer, bevat, of ten opsigte waarvan 'n vervaardigingsprogram deur die Minister van Ekonomiese Sake goedgekeur is | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| 87.02.20 Passasiersvoertuie met 'n sitruimte van minder as 15 sitplekke (uitgesonderd motorkarre), gemonteer:                                                                                                                                          |                              |                                                                            |        |                                                                                           |
| .10 Ontwerp om oor ongewone terrein te beweeg                                                                                                                                                                                                          | getal                        | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| .20 Minibusse en ander gespesialiseerde passasiersvoertuie                                                                                                                                                                                             | getal                        | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| 87.02.25 Passasiersvoertuie met 'n sitruimte van minder as 15 sitplekke (uitgesonderd motorkarre), heeltemal ongemonteer:                                                                                                                              |                              |                                                                            |        |                                                                                           |
| .10 Gespesifiseerde komponente, die volgende:                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                                                                            |        |                                                                                           |
| Slangklampe (39.07, 73.40, 74.19 of 76.16)                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| Hidrouliese remslang, met koppelings toegerus (40.09)                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                           | 30%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minder as 20 kg elk (40.11)                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                           | 10 500c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg |        | 10 135c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada) |
| Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minstens 20 kg elk (40.11)                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                           | 3 000c per 100 kg                                                          |        | 2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)                                                          |
| Rubberbinnebande (40.11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | kg                           | 10 500c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg |        | 10 225c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 725c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada) |

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                           | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | IV<br>Rate of Duty                                      |                  |  | V<br>Pre-ferential               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|----------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                               |                           | General                                                 | M.F.N.           |  |                                  |
| 87.02—Continued                                                                                                                                               |                           |                                                         |                  |  |                                  |
| Solid tyres (40.11)                                                                                                                                           | kg                        | 550c per 100 kg                                         |                  |  | 370c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)   |
| Filter elements, textile (59.17)                                                                                                                              | kg                        | 40%                                                     | 20%              |  |                                  |
| Safety glass (70.08)                                                                                                                                          | kg                        | 20%                                                     |                  |  |                                  |
| Road springs (73.35)                                                                                                                                          | kg                        | 1 000c per 100 kg                                       |                  |  |                                  |
| Window opening mechanisms, cable operated (83.02)                                                                                                             | kg                        | 25%                                                     |                  |  |                                  |
| Pistons of a mass not exceeding 1 kg each, whether or not fitted with piston rings and gudgeon pins (84.06), not incorporated in engines                      | kg                        | 20% or 500c per kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price |                  |  |                                  |
| Pistons of a mass exceeding 1 kg each, gudgeon pins, cast iron cylinder liners or sleeves and piston rings (84.06), not incorporated in engines               | kg                        | 20%                                                     |                  |  |                                  |
| Arms and blades, for non-electrical windscreen wipers (84.59)                                                                                                 | no.                       | 20%                                                     |                  |  |                                  |
| Plain half-shaft bearings, unflanged (84.63), not incorporated in engines                                                                                     | kg                        | 300c per kg                                             |                  |  |                                  |
| Gaskets, including sets or assortments (84.64), not incorporated in engines or the like                                                                       | kg                        | 20%                                                     |                  |  |                                  |
| Electric accumulators, 6 or 12 V (85.04)                                                                                                                      | no.                       | 75c each                                                |                  |  | 50c each (U.K.; Canada)          |
| Sparking plugs (85.08)                                                                                                                                        | no.                       | 250c per 100                                            |                  |  |                                  |
| Electric horns (85.09)                                                                                                                                        | no.                       | 20%                                                     |                  |  |                                  |
| Arms and blades for electric windscreen wipers (85.09)                                                                                                        | no.                       | 20%                                                     |                  |  |                                  |
| Headlamps (including sealed beam lamps), round, of which the outside diameter of the glass lens exceeds 125 mm (85.09)                                        | no.                       | 20% or 40c each                                         |                  |  |                                  |
| Radio receiving sets (85.15)                                                                                                                                  | no.                       | 40% or 1 000c each                                      | 25% or 800c each |  | 15% or 800c each less 10% (U.K.) |
| Clutch cover assemblies incorporating pressure plates, and clutch driven plates, with an outside diameter not exceeding 310 mm (87.06), not fitted to engines | kg                        | 7 500c per 100 kg                                       |                  |  |                                  |
| Radiator pressure caps (87.06)                                                                                                                                | no.                       | 6c each                                                 |                  |  |                                  |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                                            |                    |                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                               |                              | Algemeen                                                             | M.B.N.             | Voorkeur                                |
| 87.02—Vervolg                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                                                      |                    |                                         |
| Soliede bande (40.11)                                                                                                                                         | kg                           | 550c per<br>100 kg                                                   |                    | 370c per<br>100 kg<br>(V.K.;<br>Kanada) |
| Filterelemente, tekstiel (59.17)                                                                                                                              | kg                           | 40%                                                                  | 20%                |                                         |
| Veiligheidsglas (70.08)                                                                                                                                       | kg                           | 20%                                                                  |                    |                                         |
| Padvere (73.35)                                                                                                                                               | kg                           | 1 000c per<br>100 kg                                                 |                    |                                         |
| Ruitoopdraaimeganismes, kabelaangedrewe (83.02)                                                                                                               | kg                           | 25%                                                                  |                    |                                         |
| Suiers met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 kg elk, hetsy toegerus met suierlinge en -penne al dan nie (84.06), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie                       | kg                           | 20% of<br>500c per<br>kg min<br>50 persent<br>van die<br>prys v.a.b. |                    |                                         |
| Suiers met 'n massa van meer as 1 kg elk, suierpenne, gegote ystersilinder-voerings of -hulse en suierlinge (84.06), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie          | kg                           | 20%                                                                  |                    |                                         |
| Arms en blaaië, vir nie-elektriese ruitveërs (84.59)                                                                                                          | getal                        | 20%                                                                  |                    |                                         |
| Halfglylaers, ongeflens (84.63), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie                                                                                              | kg                           | 300c per<br>kg                                                       |                    |                                         |
| Pakstukke, met inbegrip van pakstukke in stalle of verskeidenheidstalle (84.64), nie in enjins of soortgelyke goedere geïnkorporeer nie                       | kg                           | 20%                                                                  |                    |                                         |
| Elektriese akkumulators, 6 of 12 V (85.04)                                                                                                                    | getal                        | 75c elk                                                              |                    | 50c elk<br>(V.K.;<br>Kanada)            |
| Vonkproppe (85.08)                                                                                                                                            | getal                        | 250c per<br>100                                                      |                    |                                         |
| Elektriese toeters (85.09)                                                                                                                                    | getal                        | 20%                                                                  |                    |                                         |
| Arms en blaaië vir elektriese ruitveërs (85.09)                                                                                                               | getal                        | 20%                                                                  |                    |                                         |
| Koplampe (met inbegrip van verseelde lampe), rond, waarvan die buitedeursnee van die glaslens meer as 125 mm is (85.09)                                       | getal                        | 20% of<br>40c elk                                                    |                    |                                         |
| Radio-ontvangstoestelle (85.15)                                                                                                                               | getal                        | 40% of<br>1 000c<br>elk                                              | 25% of<br>800c elk | 15% of<br>800c elk<br>min 10%<br>(V.K.) |
| Koppelaardestuksamestelde wat drukplate inkoopreer, en gedrewe koppelaarplate, met 'n buitedeursnee van hoogstens 310 mm (87.06), nie aan enjins bevestig nie | kg                           | 7 500c per<br>100 kg                                                 |                    |                                         |
| Verkoelerdrukdoppe (87.06)                                                                                                                                    | getal                        | 6c elk                                                               |                    |                                         |

Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                          | II<br>Statistical Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty |        |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        | General                  | M.F.N. | Preferential |
| 87.02—Continued                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |                          |        |              |
| Radiators and parts thereof (excluding pressure caps) (87.06)                                                                                                                                | kg                     | 20% or 3 300c per 100 kg |        |              |
| Brake drums, unmachined (87.06)                                                                                                                                                              | kg                     | 10%                      |        |              |
| Brake drums, machined (87.06)                                                                                                                                                                | kg                     | 20% or 1 650c per 100 kg |        |              |
| Road wheels and parts thereof (87.06)                                                                                                                                                        | kg                     | 20% or 1 100c per 100 kg |        |              |
| Wheel hubs, unmachined (87.06)                                                                                                                                                               | kg                     | 10%                      |        |              |
| Wheel hubs, machined (87.06)                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                     | 20% or 1 650c per 100 kg |        |              |
| Upholstery pads of rubberised fibres (94.04)                                                                                                                                                 | no.                    | 20%                      |        |              |
| Seat mouldings of polyurethane (94.04)                                                                                                                                                       | no.                    | 20%                      |        |              |
| .20 Non-conforming chassis components                                                                                                                                                        | kg                     | 20%                      |        |              |
| .50 Conforming chassis components                                                                                                                                                            | kg                     | 20%                      |        |              |
| .60 Conforming cab and front-end body components                                                                                                                                             | kg                     | 20%                      |        |              |
| .90 Other body components                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                     | 20%                      |        |              |
| 87.02.30 Motorbuses, motorcoaches and other public-service type passenger vehicles, with a seating capacity of 15 seats or more:                                                             |                        |                          |        |              |
| .10 Assembled                                                                                                                                                                                | no.                    | 10%                      |        |              |
| .20 Unassembled                                                                                                                                                                              | no.                    | 20%                      |        |              |
| 87.02.50 Shuttle cars and low construction flameproof diesel-powered vehicles, equipped with steering and control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines | no.                    | free                     |        |              |
| 87.02.55 Closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg, assembled                                                                           | no.                    | 20%                      |        |              |
| 87.02.60 Closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg, completely unassembled:                                                             |                        |                          |        |              |
| .10 Specified components, the following:                                                                                                                                                     |                        |                          |        |              |
| Hose clamps (39.07, 73.40, 74.19 or 76.16)                                                                                                                                                   | kg                     | 20%                      |        |              |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                      | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| 87.02—Vervolg                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                           |        |          |
| Verkoelers en onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd drukdoppe) (87.06)                                                                                                                    | kg                           | 20% of 3 300c per 100 kg  |        |          |
| Remtrommels, ongemasjineerd (87.06)                                                                                                                                                 | kg                           | 10%                       |        |          |
| Remtrommels, gemasjineerd (87.06)                                                                                                                                                   | kg                           | 20% of 1 650c per 100 kg  |        |          |
| Padwiele en onderdele daarvan (87.06)                                                                                                                                               | kg                           | 20% of 1 100c per 100 kg  |        |          |
| Wielnawe, ongemasjineerd (87.06)                                                                                                                                                    | kg                           | 10%                       |        |          |
| Wielnawe, gemasjineerd (87.06)                                                                                                                                                      | kg                           | 20% of 1 650c per 100 kg  |        |          |
| Stofferingkussinkies van gerubberde vesel (94.04)                                                                                                                                   | getal                        | 20%                       |        |          |
| Sitplekvormstukke van poliuretaan (94.04)                                                                                                                                           | getal                        | 20%                       |        |          |
| .20 Nie-konformerende onderstelkomponente                                                                                                                                           | kg                           | 20%                       |        |          |
| .50 Konformerende onderstelkomponente                                                                                                                                               | kg                           | 20%                       |        |          |
| .60 Konformerende kajuit- en voorkantbakkomponente                                                                                                                                  | kg                           | 20%                       |        |          |
| .90 Ander bakkomponente                                                                                                                                                             | kg                           | 20%                       |        |          |
| 87.02.30 Motorbusse, toerbusse en ander openbare dienste passasiersvoertuie, met 'n sitruimte van minstens 15 sitplekke:                                                            |                              |                           |        |          |
| .10 Gemonteer                                                                                                                                                                       | getal                        | 10%                       |        |          |
| .20 Ongemonteer                                                                                                                                                                     | getal                        | 20%                       |        |          |
| 87.02.50 Rolbodemwaens en vlamvaste dieselaangedrewe voertuie met 'n lae konstruksie, toegerus met stuur- en beheermeganismes beide voor en agter, vir gebruik in ondergrondse myne | getal                        | vry                       |        |          |
| 87.02.55 Toe-paneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoe van hoogstens 1 270 kg, gemonteer                                                                             | getal                        | 20%                       |        |          |
| 87.02.60 Toe-paneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoe van hoogstens 1 270 kg, heeltemal ongemonteer:                                                                |                              |                           |        |          |
| .10 Gespesifiseerde komponente, die volgende:                                                                                                                                       |                              |                           |        |          |
| Slangklampe (39.07, 73.40, 74.19 of 76.16)                                                                                                                                          | kg                           | 20%                       |        |          |



Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                             | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | III<br>Rate of Duty                                                          |        |  | V<br>Pre-ferential                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                 |                           | General                                                                      | M.F.N. |  |                                                                                             |
| 87.02—Continued                                                                                                                                 |                           |                                                                              |        |  |                                                                                             |
| Hydraulic brake hose, fitted with couplings (40.09)                                                                                             | kg                        | 30%                                                                          |        |  |                                                                                             |
| Rubber pneumatic tyres of a mass of less than 20 kg each (40.11)                                                                                | kg                        | 10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg |        |  | 10 135c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada) |
| Rubber pneumatic tyres of a mass of not less than 20 kg each (40.11)                                                                            | kg                        | 3 000c per 100 kg                                                            |        |  | 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)                                                            |
| Rubber inner tubes (40.11)                                                                                                                      | kg                        | 10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg |        |  | 10 225c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 725c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada) |
| Solid tyres (40.11)                                                                                                                             | kg                        | 550c per 100 kg                                                              |        |  | 370c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)                                                              |
| Filter elements, textile (59.17)                                                                                                                | kg                        | 40%                                                                          | 20%    |  |                                                                                             |
| Safety glass (70.08)                                                                                                                            | kg                        | 20%                                                                          |        |  |                                                                                             |
| Road springs (73.35)                                                                                                                            | kg                        | 1 000c per 100 kg                                                            |        |  |                                                                                             |
| Window opening mechanisms, cable operated (83.02)                                                                                               | kg                        | 25%                                                                          |        |  |                                                                                             |
| Pistons of a mass not exceeding 1 kg each, whether or not fitted with piston rings and gudgeon pins (84.06), not incorporated in engines        | kg                        | 20% or 500c per kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price                      |        |  |                                                                                             |
| Pistons of a mass exceeding 1 kg each, gudgeon pins, cast iron cylinder liners or sleeves and piston rings (84.06), not incorporated in engines | kg                        | 20%                                                                          |        |  |                                                                                             |
| Water pumps (84.10), not fitted to engines                                                                                                      | no.                       | 150c each                                                                    |        |  |                                                                                             |
| Arms and blades, for non-electrical windscreen wipers (84.59)                                                                                   | no.                       | 20%                                                                          |        |  |                                                                                             |
| Plain half-shaft bearings, unflanged (84.63), not incorporated in engines                                                                       | kg                        | 300c per kg                                                                  |        |  |                                                                                             |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                      | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                                                     |        |                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                     |                              | Algemeen                                                                      | M.B.N. | Voorkeur                                                                                        |
| 87.02—Vervolg                                                                                                                                       |                              |                                                                               |        |                                                                                                 |
| Hidrouliese remslang, toegerus met koppelings (40.09)                                                                                               | kg                           | 30%                                                                           |        |                                                                                                 |
| Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minder as 20 kg elk (40.11)                                                                                         | kg                           | 10 500c per 100 kg min<br>50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg |        | 10 135c per 100 kg min<br>50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 635c per 100 kg<br>(V.K.; Kanada) |
| Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minstens 20 kg elk (40.11)                                                                                          | kg                           | 3 000c per 100 kg                                                             |        | 2 635c per 100 kg<br>(V.K.; Kanada)                                                             |
| Rubberbinnebande (40.11)                                                                                                                            | kg                           | 10 500c per 100 kg min<br>50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg |        | 10 225c per 100 kg min<br>50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 725c per 100 kg<br>(V.K.; Kanada) |
| Soliede bande (40.11)                                                                                                                               | kg                           | 550c per 100 kg                                                               |        | 370c per 100 kg<br>(V.K.; Kanada)                                                               |
| Filterelemente, tekstiel (59.17)                                                                                                                    | kg                           | 40%                                                                           | 20%    |                                                                                                 |
| Veiligheidsglas (70.08)                                                                                                                             | kg                           | 20%                                                                           |        |                                                                                                 |
| Padvere (73.35)                                                                                                                                     | kg                           | 1 000c per 100 kg                                                             |        |                                                                                                 |
| Ruitoopdraaimeganismes, kabelaaangedrewe (83.02)                                                                                                    | kg                           | 25%                                                                           |        |                                                                                                 |
| Suiers met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 kg elk, hetsy met suierringe en -penne toegerus al dan nie (84.06), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie             | kg                           | 20% of 500c per kg min<br>50 persent van die prys v.a.b.                      |        |                                                                                                 |
| Suiers met 'n massa van meer as 1 kg elk, suierpenne, gegote ystersilindervoerings of -hulse en suierringe (84.06), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie | kg                           | 20%                                                                           |        |                                                                                                 |
| Waterpompe (84.10), nie aan enjins bevestig nie                                                                                                     | getal                        | 150c elk                                                                      |        |                                                                                                 |
| Arms en blaaië, vir nie-elektriese ruitveërs (84.59)                                                                                                | getal                        | 20%                                                                           |        |                                                                                                 |
| Halfglylaers, ongeflens (84.63), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie                                                                                    | kg                           | 300c per kg                                                                   |        |                                                                                                 |

Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                           | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | III      IV      V<br>Rate of Duty |                  |                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                               |                           | General                            | M.F.N.           | Pre-ferential                    |
| 87.02—Continued                                                                                                                                               |                           |                                    |                  |                                  |
| Gaskets, including gaskets in sets or assortments (84.64), not incorporated in engines or the like                                                            | kg                        | 20%                                |                  |                                  |
| Electric accumulators, 6 or 12 V (85.04)                                                                                                                      | no.                       | 75c each                           |                  | 50c each (U.K.; Canada)          |
| Sparkign plugs (85.08)                                                                                                                                        | no.                       | 250c per 100                       |                  |                                  |
| Generators (dynamos) rated at 12 V which develop a maximum of 30 A (85.08)                                                                                    | no.                       | 20%                                |                  |                                  |
| Voltage regulators (d.c.) (85.08)                                                                                                                             | no.                       | 20%                                |                  |                                  |
| Starter motors with a rating not exceeding 2 kW (85.08)                                                                                                       | kg                        | 5 000c per 100 kg                  |                  |                                  |
| Electric horns (85.09)                                                                                                                                        | no.                       | 20%                                |                  |                                  |
| Electric windscreen wiper motors, arms and blades (85.09)                                                                                                     | no.                       | 20%                                |                  |                                  |
| Headlamps (including sealed beam lamps), round, of which the outside diameter of the glass lens exceeds 125 mm (85.09)                                        | no.                       | 20% or 40c each                    |                  |                                  |
| Radio receiving sets (85.15)                                                                                                                                  | no.                       | 40% or 1 000c each                 | 25% or 800c each | 15% or 800c each less 10% (U.K.) |
| Starter motor solenoid switches (85.19)                                                                                                                       | no.                       | 20%                                |                  |                                  |
| Clutch cover assemblies incorporating pressure plates, and clutch driven plates, with an outside diameter not exceeding 310 mm (87.06), not fitted to engines | kg                        | 7 500c per 100 kg                  |                  |                                  |
| Radiator pressure caps (87.06)                                                                                                                                | no.                       | 6c each                            |                  |                                  |
| Radiators and parts thereof (excluding pressure caps) (87.06)                                                                                                 | kg                        | 20% or 3 300c per 100 kg           |                  |                                  |
| Rack and pinion steering assemblies and parts thereof (excluding power assisted types) (87.06)                                                                | kg                        | 5 000c per 100 kg                  |                  |                                  |
| Brake drums, unmachined (87.06)                                                                                                                               | kg                        | 10%                                |                  |                                  |
| Brake drums, machined (87.06)                                                                                                                                 | kg                        | 20% or 1 650c per 100 kg           |                  |                                  |
| Road wheels and parts thereof (87.06)                                                                                                                         | kg                        | 20% or 1 100c per 100 kg           |                  |                                  |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                   | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |                 |                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N.          | Voorkeur                       |
| 87.02—Vervolg                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                           |                 |                                |
| Pakstukke, met inbegrip van pakstukke in stelle of verskeidenheidstelle (84.64), nie in enjins of soortgelyke goedere geïnkorporeer nie                          | kg                           | 20%                       |                 |                                |
| Elektriese akkumulators, 6 of 12 V (85.04)                                                                                                                       | getal                        | 75c elk                   |                 | 50c elk (V.K.; Kanada)         |
| Vonkproppe (85.08)                                                                                                                                               | getal                        | 250c per 100              |                 |                                |
| Ontwikkelaars (dinamo's) met 'n vermoë van 12 V wat 'n maksimum van 30 A ontwikkel (85.08)                                                                       | getal                        | 20%                       |                 |                                |
| Spanningsreëlaars (gs.) (85.08)                                                                                                                                  | getal                        | 20%                       |                 |                                |
| Aansitmotore met 'n vermoë van hoogstens 2 kW (85.08)                                                                                                            | kg                           | 5 000c per 100 kg         |                 |                                |
| Elektriese toeters (85.09)                                                                                                                                       | getal                        | 20%                       |                 |                                |
| Elektriese ruitveërmotore, arms en blaas (85.09)                                                                                                                 | getal                        | 20%                       |                 |                                |
| Koplampe (met inbegrip van verseelde lampe), rond, waarvan die buitedeursnee van die glas lens meer as 125 mm is (85.09)                                         | getal                        | 20% of 40c elk            |                 |                                |
| Radio-ontvangstoestelle (85.15)                                                                                                                                  | getal                        | 40% of 1 000c elk         | 25% of 800c elk | 15% of 800c elk min 10% (V.K.) |
| Solenoïedskakelaars vir aansitmotore (85.19)                                                                                                                     | getal                        | 20%                       |                 |                                |
| Koppelaardekstusamestellinge wat drukplate inkorporeer, en gedrewe koppelarplate, met 'n buitedeursnee van hoogstens 310 mm (87.06), nie aan enjins bevestig nie | kg                           | 7 500c per 100 kg         |                 |                                |
| Verkoelerdrukoppe (87.06)                                                                                                                                        | getal                        | 6c elk                    |                 |                                |
| Verkoelers en onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd drukoppe) (87.06)                                                                                                  | kg                           | 20% of 3 300c per 100 kg  |                 |                                |
| Tandratstuursamestellinge en onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd kraghulptipes) (87.06)                                                                              | kg                           | 5 000c per 100 kg         |                 |                                |
| Remtrommels, ongemasjineerd (87.06)                                                                                                                              | kg                           | 10%                       |                 |                                |
| Remtrommels, gemasjineerd (87.06)                                                                                                                                | kg                           | 20% of 1 650c per 100 kg  |                 |                                |
| Padwiele en onderdele daarvan (87.06)                                                                                                                            | kg                           | 20% of 1 100c per 100 kg  |                 |                                |

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                               | II<br>Statistical Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty                                                     |        |                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                   |                        | General                                                                      | M.F.N. | Preferential                                                                                |
| 87.02—Continued                                                                                                                                   |                        |                                                                              |        |                                                                                             |
| Wheel hubs, unmachined (87.06)                                                                                                                    | kg                     | 10%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| Wheel hubs, machined (87.06)                                                                                                                      | kg                     | 20% or 1 650c per 100 kg                                                     |        |                                                                                             |
| Transmission (propeller) shafts used with cross-journal type universal joints (excluding those used with torque tubes), and parts thereof (87.06) | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| Universal joints, cross-journal type (87.06)                                                                                                      | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| Seat frames of tubular metal (94.01)                                                                                                              | no.                    | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| Upholstery pads of rubberised fibre (94.04)                                                                                                       | no.                    | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| Seat mouldings of polyurethane (94.04)                                                                                                            | no.                    | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| .20 Non-conforming components of closed panel vans                                                                                                | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| .30 Non-conforming chassis components of mono-built pick-up trucks                                                                                | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| .40 Non-conforming body components of mono-built pick-up trucks                                                                                   | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| .50 Conforming components of closed panel vans                                                                                                    | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| .60 Conforming chassis components of mono-built pick-up trucks                                                                                    | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| .80 Conforming body components of mono-built pick-up trucks                                                                                       | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| 87.02.65 Assembled chassis fitted with cabs                                                                                                       | no.                    | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| 87.02.67 Assembled chassis imported with unassembled cabs:                                                                                        |                        |                                                                              |        |                                                                                             |
| .10 Specified components, the following:                                                                                                          |                        |                                                                              |        |                                                                                             |
| Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of less than 20 kg each (40.11)                                                                                  | kg                     | 10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg |        | 10 135c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada) |
| Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of not less than 20 kg each (40.11)                                                                              | kg                     | 3 000c per 100 kg                                                            |        | 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)                                                            |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                               | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                                                  |        |                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                              |                              | Algemeen                                                                   | M.B.N. | Voorkeur                                                                                  |
| 87.02—Vervolg                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                                                            |        |                                                                                           |
| Wielnawe, ongemasjineerd (87.06)                                                                                                                             | kg                           | 10%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| Wielnawe, gemasjineerd (87.06)                                                                                                                               | kg                           | 20% of 1 650c per 100 kg                                                   |        |                                                                                           |
| Transmissie-asse (dryfasse), gebruik met kruisspiltipe gewrigskoppelings (uitgesonderd transmissie-asse gebruik met wringbuis), en onderdele daarvan (87.06) | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| Gewrigskoppelings, kruisspiltipe (87.06)                                                                                                                     | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| Sitplekrame van buisvormige metaal (94.01)                                                                                                                   | getal                        | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| Stofferingkussinkies van gerubberde vesel (94.04)                                                                                                            | getal                        | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| Sitplekvormstukke van poliuretaan (94.04)                                                                                                                    | getal                        | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| .20 Nie-konformerende komponente van toepaneelwaens                                                                                                          | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| .30 Nie-konformerende onderstelkomponente van eenheidsgeboude bakkies                                                                                        | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| .40 Nie-konformerende bakkomponente van eenheidsgeboude bakkies                                                                                              | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| .50 Konformerende komponente van toepaneelwaens                                                                                                              | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| .60 Konformerende onderstelkomponente van eenheidsgeboude bakkies                                                                                            | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| .80 Konformerende bakkomponente van eenheidsgeboude bakkies                                                                                                  | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| 87.02.65 Gemonteerde onderstelle toegerus met kajuite                                                                                                        | getal                        | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| 87.02.67 Gemonteerde onderstelle ingevoer met ongemonteerde kajuite:                                                                                         |                              |                                                                            |        |                                                                                           |
| .10 Gespesifiseerde komponente, die volgende:                                                                                                                |                              |                                                                            |        |                                                                                           |
| Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minder as 20 kg elk (40.11)                                                                                                  | kg                           | 10 500c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg |        | 10 135c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada) |
| Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minstens 20 kg elk (40.11)                                                                                                   | kg                           | 3 000c per 100 kg                                                          |        | 2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)                                                          |



Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                      | II<br>Statistical Unit | III                                                                          | IV<br>Rate of Duty | V                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                          |                        | General                                                                      | M.F.N.             | Pre-ferential                                                                               |
| 87.02—Continued                                                                                                          |                        |                                                                              |                    |                                                                                             |
| Rubber inner tubes (40.11)                                                                                               | kg                     | 10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg |                    | 10 225c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 725c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada) |
| Solid tyres (40.11)                                                                                                      | kg                     | 550c per 100 kg                                                              |                    | 370c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)                                                              |
| Safety glass (70.08)                                                                                                     | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |                    |                                                                                             |
| Electric accumulators, 6 or 12 V (85.04)                                                                                 | no.                    | 75c each                                                                     |                    | 50c each (U.K.; Canada)                                                                     |
| Radio receiving sets (85.15)                                                                                             | no.                    | 40% or 1 000c each                                                           | 25% or 800c each   | 15% or 800c each less 10% (U.K.)                                                            |
| Upholstery pads of rubberised fibre (94.04)                                                                              | no.                    | 20%                                                                          |                    |                                                                                             |
| .20 Non-conforming cab components                                                                                        | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |                    |                                                                                             |
| .50 Conforming cab components                                                                                            | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |                    |                                                                                             |
| .90 Chassis                                                                                                              | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |                    |                                                                                             |
| 87.02.70 Unassembled chassis imported with unassembled cabs (except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg): |                        |                                                                              |                    |                                                                                             |
| .10 Specified components, the following:                                                                                 |                        |                                                                              |                    |                                                                                             |
| Hose clamps (39.07, 73.40, 74.19 or 76.16)                                                                               | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |                    |                                                                                             |
| Hydraulic brake hose, fitted with couplings (40.09)                                                                      | kg                     | 30%                                                                          |                    |                                                                                             |
| Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of less than 20 kg each (40.11)                                                         | kg                     | 10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg |                    | 10 135c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada) |
| Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of not less than 20 kg each (40.11)                                                     | kg                     | 3 000c per 100 kg                                                            |                    | 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)                                                            |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                       | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                                                  |                 |                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                      |                              | Algemeen                                                                   | M.B.N.          | Voorkeur                                                                                  |
| 87.02—Vervolg                                                                                                                        |                              |                                                                            |                 |                                                                                           |
| Rubberbinnebande (40.11)                                                                                                             | kg                           | 10 500c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg |                 | 10 225c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 725c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada) |
| Soliede bande (40.11)                                                                                                                | kg                           | 550c per 100 kg                                                            |                 | 370c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)                                                            |
| Veiligheidsglas (70.08)                                                                                                              | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                           |
| Elektriese akkumulators, 6 of 12 V (85.04)                                                                                           | getal                        | 75c elk                                                                    |                 | 50c elk (V.K.; Kanada)                                                                    |
| Radio-ontvangstoestelle (85.15)                                                                                                      | getal                        | 40% of 1 000c elk                                                          | 25% of 800c elk | 15% of 800c elk min 10% (V.K.)                                                            |
| Stofferingkussinkies van gerubberde vesel (94.04)                                                                                    | getal                        | 20%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                           |
| .20 Nie-konformerende kajuitkomponente                                                                                               | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                           |
| .50 Konformerende kajuitkomponente                                                                                                   | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                           |
| .90 Onderstelle                                                                                                                      | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                           |
| 87.02.70 Ongemonteerde onderstelle ingevoer met ongemonteerde kajuite (behalwe vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg): |                              |                                                                            |                 |                                                                                           |
| .10 Gespesifiseerde komponente, die volgende:                                                                                        |                              |                                                                            |                 |                                                                                           |
| Slangklampe (39.07, 73.40, 74.19 of 76.16)                                                                                           | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                           |
| Hidrouliese remslang, toegerus met koppelings (40.09)                                                                                | kg                           | 30%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                           |
| Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minder as 20 kg elk (40.11)                                                                          | kg                           | 10 500c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg |                 | 10 135c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada) |
| Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minstens 20 kg elk (40.11)                                                                           | kg                           | 3 000c per 100 kg                                                          |                 | 2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)                                                          |

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                             | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty                                                     |        |                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                 |                           | General                                                                      | M.F.N. | Pre-ferential                                                                               |
| 87.02—Continued                                                                                                                                 |                           |                                                                              |        |                                                                                             |
| Rubber inner tubes (40.11)                                                                                                                      | kg                        | 10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg |        | 10 225c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 725c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada) |
| Solid tyres (40.11)                                                                                                                             | kg                        | 550c per 100 kg                                                              |        | 370c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)                                                              |
| Filter elements, textile (59.17)                                                                                                                | kg                        | 40%                                                                          | 20%    |                                                                                             |
| Safety glass (70.08)                                                                                                                            | kg                        | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| Road springs (73.35)                                                                                                                            | kg                        | 1 000c per 100 kg                                                            |        |                                                                                             |
| Window opening mechanisms, cable operated (83.02)                                                                                               | kg                        | 25%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| Pistons of a mass not exceeding 1 kg each, whether or not fitted with piston rings and gudgeon pins (84.06), not incorporated in engines        | kg                        | 20% or 500c per kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price                      |        |                                                                                             |
| Pistons of a mass exceeding 1 kg each, gudgeon pins, cast iron cylinder liners or sleeves and piston rings (84.06), not incorporated in engines | kg                        | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| Arms and blades, for non-electrical windscreen wipers (84.59)                                                                                   | no.                       | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| Plain half-shaft bearings, unflanged (84.63), not incorporated in engines                                                                       | kg                        | 300c per kg                                                                  |        |                                                                                             |
| Gaskets, including gaskets in sets or assortments (84.64), not incorporated in engines or the like                                              | kg                        | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| Electric accumulators, 6 or 12 V (85.08)                                                                                                        | no.                       | 75c each                                                                     |        | 50c each (U.K.; Canada)                                                                     |
| Sparking plugs (85.08)                                                                                                                          | no.                       | 250c per 100                                                                 |        |                                                                                             |
| Electric horns (85.09)                                                                                                                          | no.                       | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| Arms and blades for electric windscreen wipers (85.09)                                                                                          | no.                       | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| Headlamps (including sealed beam lamps), round, of which the outside diameter of the glass lens exceeds 125 mm (85.09)                          | no.                       | 20% or 40c each                                                              |        |                                                                                             |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                      | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                                                  |        |                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                     |                              | Algemeen                                                                   | M.B.N. | Voorkeur                                                                                  |
| 87.02—Vervolg                                                                                                                                       |                              |                                                                            |        |                                                                                           |
| Rubberbinnebande (40.11)                                                                                                                            | kg                           | 10 500c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg |        | 10 225c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 725c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada) |
| Soliede bande (40.11)                                                                                                                               | kg                           | 550c per 100 kg                                                            |        | 370c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)                                                            |
| Filterelemente, tekstiel (59.17)                                                                                                                    | kg                           | 40%                                                                        | 20%    |                                                                                           |
| Veiligheidsglas (70.08)                                                                                                                             | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| Padvere (73.35)                                                                                                                                     | kg                           | 1 000c per 100 kg                                                          |        |                                                                                           |
| Ruitoopdraaimeganismes, kabelaaangedrewe (83.02)                                                                                                    | kg                           | 25%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| Suiers met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 kg elk, hetsy met suierringe en -penne toegerus al dan nie (84.06), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie             | kg                           | 20% of 500c per kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b.                      |        |                                                                                           |
| Suiers met 'n massa van meer as 1 kg elk, suierpenne, gegote ystersilindervoerings of -hulse en suierringe (84.06), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| Arms en blaaië, vir nie-elektriese ruitveërs (84.59)                                                                                                | getal                        | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| Halfglylaers, ongeffens (84.63), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie                                                                                    | kg                           | 300c per kg                                                                |        |                                                                                           |
| Pakstukke, met inbegrip van pakstukke in stalle of verskeidenheidstelle (84.64), nie in enjins of soortgelyke goedere geïnkorporeer nie             | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| Elektriese akkumulators, 6 of 12 V (85.08)                                                                                                          | getal                        | 75c elk                                                                    |        | 50c elk (V.K.; Kanada)                                                                    |
| Vonkproppe (85.08)                                                                                                                                  | getal                        | 250c per 100                                                               |        |                                                                                           |
| Elektriese toeters (85.09)                                                                                                                          | getal                        | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| Arms en blaaië, vir elektriese ruitveërs (85.09)                                                                                                    | getal                        | 20%                                                                        |        |                                                                                           |
| Koplampe (met inbegrip van verskeide lampe), rond, waarvan die buitedeursnee van die glaslens meer as 125 mm is (85.09)                             | getal                        | 20% of 40c elk                                                             |        |                                                                                           |

Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                           | II<br>Statistical Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty                                                     |                  |                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                               |                        | General                                                                      | M.F.N.           | Preferential                                                                                |
| 87.02—Continued                                                                                                                                               |                        |                                                                              |                  |                                                                                             |
| Radio receiving sets (85.15)                                                                                                                                  | no.                    | 40% or 1 000c each                                                           | 25% or 800c each | 15% or 800c each less 10% (U.K.)                                                            |
| Clutch cover assemblies incorporating pressure plates, and clutch driven plates, with an outside diameter not exceeding 310 mm (87.06), not fitted to engines | kg                     | 7 500c per 100 kg                                                            |                  |                                                                                             |
| Radiators and parts thereof (excluding pressure caps) (87.06)                                                                                                 | kg                     | 20% or 3 300c per 100 kg                                                     |                  |                                                                                             |
| Brake drums, unmachined (87.06)                                                                                                                               | kg                     | 10%                                                                          |                  |                                                                                             |
| Brake drums, machined (87.06)                                                                                                                                 | kg                     | 20% or 1 100c per 100 kg                                                     |                  |                                                                                             |
| Roadwheels and parts thereof (87.06)                                                                                                                          | kg                     | 20% or 1 650c per 100 kg                                                     |                  |                                                                                             |
| Upholstery pads of rubberised fibre (94.04)                                                                                                                   | no.                    | 20%                                                                          |                  |                                                                                             |
| Seat mouldings of polyurethane (94.04)                                                                                                                        | no.                    | 20%                                                                          |                  |                                                                                             |
| .20 Non-conforming chassis components                                                                                                                         | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |                  |                                                                                             |
| .30 Non-conforming cab and front-end body components                                                                                                          | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |                  |                                                                                             |
| .50 Conforming chassis components                                                                                                                             | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |                  |                                                                                             |
| .60 Conforming cab and front-end body components                                                                                                              | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |                  |                                                                                             |
| 87.02.75 Unassembled chassis imported with unassembled cabs, for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg:                                              |                        |                                                                              |                  |                                                                                             |
| .10 Specified components, the following:                                                                                                                      |                        |                                                                              |                  |                                                                                             |
| Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of less than 20 kg each (40.11)                                                                                              | kg                     | 10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg |                  | 10 135c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada) |
| Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of not less than 20 kg each (40.11)                                                                                          | kg                     | 3 000c per 100 kg                                                            |                  | 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)                                                            |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                  | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                                                  |                 |                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                 |                              | Algemeen                                                                   | M.B.N.          | Voorkeur                                                                                  |
| 87.02—Vervolg                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                                                            |                 |                                                                                           |
| Radio-ontvangstoestelle (85.15)                                                                                                                                 | getal                        | 40% of 1 000c elk                                                          | 25% of 800c elk | 15% of 800c elk min 10% (V.K.)                                                            |
| Koppelaardekstuksamestelle wat drukplate inkorporeer, en gedrewe koppelaarplate, met 'n buitedeursnee van hoogstens 310 mm (87.06), nie aan enjins bevestig nie | kg                           | 7 500c per 100 kg                                                          |                 |                                                                                           |
| Verkoelers en onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd druk-doppe) (87.06)                                                                                               | kg                           | 20% of 3 300c per 100 kg                                                   |                 |                                                                                           |
| Remtrommels, ongemasji-neerd (87.06)                                                                                                                            | kg                           | 10%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                           |
| Remtrommels, gemasji-neerd (87.06)                                                                                                                              | kg                           | 20% of 1 100c per 100 kg                                                   |                 |                                                                                           |
| Padwiele en onderdele daarvan (87.06)                                                                                                                           | kg                           | 20% of 1 650c per 100 kg                                                   |                 |                                                                                           |
| Stofferingkussinkies van gerubberde vesel (94.04)                                                                                                               | getal                        | 20%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                           |
| Sitplekvormstukke van poliuretaan (94.04)                                                                                                                       | getal                        | 20%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                           |
| .20 Nie-konformerende onderstelkomponente                                                                                                                       | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                           |
| .30 Nie-konformerende kajuit-en voorkantbakkomponente                                                                                                           | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                           |
| .50 Konformerende onderstelkomponente                                                                                                                           | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                           |
| .60 Konformerende kajuit- en voorkantbakkomponente                                                                                                              | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                           |
| 87.02.75 Ongemonteerde onderstelle ingevoer met ongemonteerde kajuite, vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg:                                     |                              |                                                                            |                 |                                                                                           |
| .10 Gespesifiseerde komponente, die volgende:                                                                                                                   |                              |                                                                            |                 |                                                                                           |
| Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minder as 20 kg elk (40.11)                                                                                                     | kg                           | 10 500c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg |                 | 10 135c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada) |
| Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minstens 20 kg elk (40.11)                                                                                                      | kg                           | 3 000c per 100 kg                                                          |                 | 2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)                                                          |



Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                           | II<br>Statistical Unit | III      IV      V<br>Rate of Duty                                           |                  |                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                               |                        | General                                                                      | M.F.N.           | Pre-ferential                                                                               |
| 87 02—Continued                                                                                                                                               |                        |                                                                              |                  |                                                                                             |
| Rubber inner tubes (40.11)                                                                                                                                    | kg                     | 10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg |                  | 10 225c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 725c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada) |
| Solid tyres (40.11)                                                                                                                                           | kg                     | 550c per 100 kg                                                              |                  | 370c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)                                                              |
| Safety glass (70.08)                                                                                                                                          | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |                  |                                                                                             |
| Road springs (73.35)                                                                                                                                          | kg                     | 1 000c per 100 kg                                                            |                  |                                                                                             |
| Window opening mechanisms, cable operated (83.02)                                                                                                             | kg                     | 25%                                                                          |                  |                                                                                             |
| Water pumps (84.10), not fitted to engines, for goods vehicles of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg                                                  | no.                    | 150c each                                                                    |                  |                                                                                             |
| Plain half-shaft bearings, unflanged (84.63), not incorporated in engines                                                                                     | kg                     | 300c per kg                                                                  |                  |                                                                                             |
| Electric accumulators, 6 or 12 V (85.04)                                                                                                                      | no.                    | 75c each                                                                     |                  | 50c each (U.K.; Canada)                                                                     |
| Starter motors with a rating not exceeding 2 kW (85.08), for goods vehicles of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg                                     | kg                     | 5 000c per 100 kg                                                            |                  |                                                                                             |
| Headlamps (including sealed beam lamps), round, of which the outside diameter of the glass lens exceeds 125 mm (85.09)                                        | no.                    | 20% or 40c each                                                              |                  |                                                                                             |
| Radio receiving sets (85.15)                                                                                                                                  | no.                    | 40% or 1 000c each                                                           | 25% or 800c each | 15% or 800c each less 10% (U.K.)                                                            |
| Clutch cover assemblies incorporating pressure plates, and clutch driven plates, with an outside diameter not exceeding 310 mm (87.06), not fitted to engines | kg                     | 7 500c per 100 kg                                                            |                  |                                                                                             |
| Radiator pressure caps (87.06) for goods vehicles of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg                                                               | no.                    | 6c each                                                                      |                  |                                                                                             |
| Upholstery pads of rubberised fibre (94.04)                                                                                                                   | no.                    | 20%                                                                          |                  |                                                                                             |
| 20 Non-conforming chassis components                                                                                                                          | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |                  |                                                                                             |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                     | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                                                  |                 |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                    |                              | Algemeen                                                                   | M.B.N.          | Voorkeur                                                                              |
| 87.02— <i>Vervolg</i>                                                                                                                                              |                              |                                                                            |                 |                                                                                       |
| Rubberbinnebande (40.11)                                                                                                                                           | kg                           | 10 500c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg |                 | 10 225c 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 725c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada) |
| Soliede bande (40.11)                                                                                                                                              | kg                           | 550c per 100 kg                                                            |                 | 370c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)                                                        |
| Veiligheidsglas (70.08)                                                                                                                                            | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                       |
| Padvere (73.35)                                                                                                                                                    | kg                           | 1 000c per 100 kg                                                          |                 |                                                                                       |
| Ruitooppdraaimeganismes, kabelaangedrewe (83.02)                                                                                                                   | kg                           | 25%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                       |
| Waterpompe (84.10), nie aan enjins bevestig nie, vir vragvoertuie met 'n dra-vermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg                                                         | getal                        | 150c elk                                                                   |                 |                                                                                       |
| Halfglylaers, ongeflens (84.63), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie                                                                                                   | kg                           | 300c per kg                                                                |                 |                                                                                       |
| Elektriese akkumulators, 6 of 12 V (85.04)                                                                                                                         | getal                        | 75c elk                                                                    |                 | 50c elk (V.K.; Kanada)                                                                |
| Aansitmotore met 'n vermoë van hoogstens 2 kW (85.08), vir vragvoertuie met 'n dra-vermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg                                                   | kg                           | 5 000c per 100 kg                                                          |                 |                                                                                       |
| Koplampe (met inbegrip van verseëldde lampe), rond, waarvan die buitedeursnee van die glaslens meer as 125 mm is (85.09)                                           | getal                        | 20% of 40c elk                                                             |                 |                                                                                       |
| Radio-ontvangstoestelle (85.15)                                                                                                                                    | getal                        | 40% of 1 000c elk                                                          | 25% of 800c elk | 15% of 800c elk min 10% (V.K.)                                                        |
| Koppelaardekstuksamestellinge wat drukplate inkorporeer, en gedrewe koppelaarplate, met 'n buitedeursnee van hoogstens 310 mm (87.06), nie aan enjins bevestig nie | kg                           | 7 500c per 100 kg                                                          |                 |                                                                                       |
| Verkoelerdruk-doppe (87.06) vir vragvoertuie met 'n dra-vermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg                                                                              | getal                        | 6c elk                                                                     |                 |                                                                                       |
| Stofferingkussinkies van gerubberde vesel (94.04)                                                                                                                  | getal                        | 20%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                       |
| .20 Nie-konformerende onderstelkomponente                                                                                                                          | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                       |

Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                       | II<br>Statistical Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty                                                     |        |                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        | General                                                                      | M.F.N. | Preferential                                                                                |
| 87.02—Continued                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |                                                                              |        |                                                                                             |
| .30 Non-conforming cab and front-end body components                                                                                                                                      | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| .50 Conforming chassis components                                                                                                                                                         | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| .60 Conforming cab and front-end body components                                                                                                                                          | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| 87.02.80 Air-cushion vehicles                                                                                                                                                             | no.                    | free                                                                         |        |                                                                                             |
| 87.02.85 Off-the-road forest logging trucks                                                                                                                                               | no.                    | 10%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| 87.02.90 Vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, not elsewhere specified in this heading                                                                                        | no.                    | 20%”                                                                         |        |                                                                                             |
| 87.04 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 87.04 of the following:                                                                                                                  |                        |                                                                              |        |                                                                                             |
| “87.04 Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:                                                                              |                        |                                                                              |        |                                                                                             |
| 87.04.10 Chassis for motor cars, assembled                                                                                                                                                | no.                    | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| 87.04.20 Unassembled chassis for motor vehicles (excluding motor cars) falling within heading No. 87.02 (except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg) or heading No. 87.03: |                        |                                                                              |        |                                                                                             |
| .10 Specified components, the following:                                                                                                                                                  |                        |                                                                              |        |                                                                                             |
| Hose clamps (39.07, 73.40, 74.19 or 76.16)                                                                                                                                                | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| Hydraulic brake hose, fitted with couplings (40.09)                                                                                                                                       | kg                     | 30%                                                                          |        |                                                                                             |
| Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of less than 20 kg each (40.11)                                                                                                                          | kg                     | 10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg |        | 10 135c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada) |
| Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of not less than 20 kg each (40.11)                                                                                                                      | kg                     | 3 000c per 100 kg                                                            |        | 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)                                                            |
| Rubber inner tubes (40.11)                                                                                                                                                                | kg                     | 10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg |        | 10 225c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 725c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada) |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                       | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV<br>Skaal van Reg                                                                                 |        |                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              | Algemeen                                                                                                | M.B.N. | Voorkeur                                                                                                                  |
| 87.02—Vervolg                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                                                                                         |        |                                                                                                                           |
| .30 Nie-konformerende kajuit-<br>en voorkantbakkomponen-<br>te                                                                                                                                                       | kg                           | 20%                                                                                                     |        |                                                                                                                           |
| .50 Konformerende onderstel-<br>komponente                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                           | 20%                                                                                                     |        |                                                                                                                           |
| .60 Konformerende kajuit- en<br>voorkantbakkomponente                                                                                                                                                                | kg                           | 20%                                                                                                     |        |                                                                                                                           |
| 87.02.80 Lugkussingvoertuie                                                                                                                                                                                          | getal                        | vry                                                                                                     |        |                                                                                                                           |
| 87.02.85 Veld-bosblokvrugmotors                                                                                                                                                                                      | getal                        | 10%                                                                                                     |        |                                                                                                                           |
| 87.02.90 Voertuie vir die vervoer van<br>goedere of materiale, nie elders<br>in hierdie pos vermeld nie                                                                                                              | getal                        | 20%''                                                                                                   |        |                                                                                                                           |
| 87.04 Deur tariefpos No. 87.04 deur die volgende<br>te vervang:                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                                                                                         |        |                                                                                                                           |
| „87.04 Onderstelle met enjins toegerus,<br>vir die motorvoertuie wat in pos<br>No. 87.01, 87.02 of 87.03 ver-<br>meld word:                                                                                          |                              |                                                                                                         |        |                                                                                                                           |
| 87.04.10 Onderstelle vir motorkarre, ge-<br>monteer                                                                                                                                                                  | getal                        | 20%                                                                                                     |        |                                                                                                                           |
| 87.04.20 Ongemonteerde onderstelle vir<br>motorvoertuie (uitgesonderd<br>motorkarre) wat in pos No.<br>87.02 (behalwe vir vragvoertuie<br>met 'n BVM van minder as<br>10 160 kg) of pos No. 87.03 ver-<br>meld word: |                              |                                                                                                         |        |                                                                                                                           |
| .10 Gespesifiseerde kompo-<br>nente, die volgende:                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                                                                                         |        |                                                                                                                           |
| Slangklampe (39.07, 73.40,<br>74.19 of 76.16)                                                                                                                                                                        | kg                           | 20%                                                                                                     |        |                                                                                                                           |
| Hidrouliese remslang, toe-<br>gerus met koppelings (40.09)                                                                                                                                                           | kg                           | 30%                                                                                                     |        |                                                                                                                           |
| Rubberlugbande met 'n<br>massa van minder as 20 kg<br>elk (40.11)                                                                                                                                                    | kg                           | 10 500c<br>per 100<br>kg min<br>50 per-<br>sent van<br>die prys<br>v.a.b. of<br>3 000c<br>per 100<br>kg |        | 10 135c<br>per 100<br>kg min<br>50 per-<br>sent van<br>die prys<br>v.a.b. of<br>2 635c<br>per 100<br>kg (V.K.;<br>Kanada) |
| Rubberlugbande met 'n<br>massa van minstens 20 kg<br>elk (40.11)                                                                                                                                                     | kg                           | 3 000c<br>per 100<br>kg                                                                                 |        | 2 635c per<br>100 kg<br>(V.K.;<br>Kanada)                                                                                 |
| Rubberbinnebande (40.11)                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                           | 10 500c<br>per 100<br>kg min<br>50 persent<br>van die<br>prys v.a.b.<br>of 3 000c<br>per 100<br>kg      |        | 10 225c<br>per 100<br>kg min<br>50 persent<br>van die<br>prys v.a.b.<br>of 2 725c<br>per 100<br>kg (V.K.;<br>Kanada)      |

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                            | II<br>Statistical Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty                                |                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                |                        | General                                                 | M.F.N.           | Pre-ferential                    |
| 87.04—Continued                                                                                                                                                |                        |                                                         |                  |                                  |
| Solid tyres (40.11)                                                                                                                                            | kg                     | 550c per 100 kg                                         |                  | 370c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)   |
| Filter elements, textile (59.17)                                                                                                                               | kg                     | 40%                                                     | 20%              |                                  |
| Safety glass (70.08)                                                                                                                                           | kg                     | 20%                                                     |                  |                                  |
| Road springs (73.35)                                                                                                                                           | kg                     | 1 000c per 100 kg                                       |                  |                                  |
| Pistons of a mass not exceeding 1 kg each, whether or not fitted with piston rings and gudgeon pins (84.06), not incorporated in engines                       | kg                     | 20% or 500c per kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price |                  |                                  |
| Pistons of a mass exceeding 1 kg each, gudgeon pins, cast iron cylinder liners or sleeves and piston rings (84.06), not incorporated in engines                | kg                     | 20%                                                     |                  |                                  |
| Arms and blades, for non-electrical windscreen wipers (84.59)                                                                                                  | no.                    | 20%                                                     |                  |                                  |
| Plain half-shaft bearings, unflanged (84.63), not incorporated in engines                                                                                      | kg                     | 300c per kg                                             |                  |                                  |
| Gaskets, including gaskets in sets or assortments (84.64), not incorporated in engines or the like                                                             | kg                     | 20%                                                     |                  |                                  |
| Electric accumulators, 6 or 12 V (85.04)                                                                                                                       | no.                    | 75c each                                                |                  | 50c each (U.K.; Canada)          |
| Sparkign plugs (85.08)                                                                                                                                         | no.                    | 250c per 100                                            |                  |                                  |
| Electrical horns (85.09)                                                                                                                                       | no.                    | 20%                                                     |                  |                                  |
| Arms and blades, for electric windscreen wipers (85.09)                                                                                                        | no.                    | 20%                                                     |                  |                                  |
| Headlamps (including sealed beam lamps), round, of which the outside diameter of the glass lens exceeds 125 mm (85.09)                                         | no.                    | 20% or 40c each                                         |                  |                                  |
| Radio receiving sets (85.15)                                                                                                                                   | no.                    | 40% or 1 000c each                                      | 25% or 800c each | 15% or 800c each less 10% (U.K.) |
| Clutch cover assemblies, incorporating pressure plates, and clutch driven plates, with an outside diameter not exceeding 310 mm (87.06), not fitted to engines | kg                     | 7 500c per 100 kg                                       |                  |                                  |
| Radiators and parts thereof (excluding pressure caps) (87.06)                                                                                                  | kg                     | 20% or 3 300c per 100 kg                                |                  |                                  |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                             |                 |                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                               |                              | Algemeen                                              | M.B.N.          | Voorkeur                       |
| 87.04—Vervolg                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                                       |                 |                                |
| Soliede bande (40.11)                                                                                                                                         | kg                           | 550c per 100 kg                                       |                 | 370c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada) |
| Filterelemente, tekstiel (59.17)                                                                                                                              | kg                           | 40%                                                   | 20%             |                                |
| Veiligheidsglas (70.08)                                                                                                                                       | kg                           | 20%                                                   |                 |                                |
| Padvere (73.35)                                                                                                                                               | kg                           | 1 000c per 100 kg                                     |                 |                                |
| Suiers met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 kg elk, hetsy met suierringe en -penne toegegerus al dan nie (84.06), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie                     | kg                           | 20% of 500c per kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. |                 |                                |
| Suiers met 'n massa van meer as 1 kg elk, suierpenne, gegote ystersilindervoerings of -hulse en suierringe (84.06), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie           | kg                           | 20%                                                   |                 |                                |
| Arms en blaaië, vir nie-elektriese ruitveërs (84.59)                                                                                                          | getal                        | 20%                                                   |                 |                                |
| Halfglylaers, ongeflens (84.63), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie                                                                                              | kg                           | 300c per kg                                           |                 |                                |
| Pakstukke, met inbegrip van pakstukke in stelle of verskeidenheidstelle (84.64), nie in enjins of soortgelyke goedere geïnkorporeer nie                       | kg                           | 20%                                                   |                 |                                |
| Elektriese akkumulators, 6 of 12 V (85.04)                                                                                                                    | getal                        | 75c elk                                               |                 | 50c elk (V.K.; Kanada)         |
| Vonkproppe (85.08)                                                                                                                                            | getal                        | 250c per 100                                          |                 |                                |
| Elektriese toeters (85.09)                                                                                                                                    | getal                        | 20%                                                   |                 |                                |
| Arms en blaaië, vir elektriese ruitveërs (85.09)                                                                                                              | getal                        | 20%                                                   |                 |                                |
| Koplampe (met inbegrip van verskeide lampe), rond, waarvan die buitedeursnee van die glas lens meer as 125 mm is (85.09)                                      | getal                        | 20% of 40c elk                                        |                 |                                |
| Radio-ontvangstoestelle (85.15)                                                                                                                               | getal                        | 40% of 1 000c elk                                     | 25% of 800c elk | 15% of 800c elk min 10% (V.K.) |
| Koppelaardestuksamestelle wat drukplate inkorporeer, en gedrewe koppelaarplate met 'n buitedeursnee van hoogstens 310 mm (87.06), nie aan enjins bevestig nie | kg                           | 7 500c per 100 kg                                     |                 |                                |
| Verkoelers en onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd drukdoppe) (87.06)                                                                                              | kg                           | 20% of 3 300c per 100 kg                              |                 |                                |



Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                              | II<br>Statistical Unit | III                                                                          | IV<br>Rate of Duty | V                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                  |                        | General                                                                      | M.F.N.             | Preferential                                                                                |
| 87.04—Continued                                                                  |                        |                                                                              |                    |                                                                                             |
| Brake drums, unmachined (87.06)                                                  | kg                     | 10%                                                                          |                    |                                                                                             |
| Brake drums, machined (87.06)                                                    | kg                     | 20% or 1 650c per 100 kg                                                     |                    |                                                                                             |
| Road wheels and parts thereof (87.06)                                            | kg                     | 20% or 1 100c per 100 kg                                                     |                    |                                                                                             |
| .20 Non-conforming chassis components                                            | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |                    |                                                                                             |
| .30 Non-conforming front-end body components                                     | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |                    |                                                                                             |
| .50 Conforming chassis components                                                | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |                    |                                                                                             |
| .60 Conforming front-end body components                                         | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |                    |                                                                                             |
| 87.04.30 Unassembled chassis for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg: |                        |                                                                              |                    |                                                                                             |
| .10 Specified components, the following:                                         |                        |                                                                              |                    |                                                                                             |
| Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of less than 20 kg each (40.11)                 | kg                     | 10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg |                    | 10 135c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada) |
| Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of not less than 20 kg each (40.11)             | kg                     | 3 000c per 100 kg                                                            |                    | 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)                                                            |
| Rubber inner tubes (40.11)                                                       | kg                     | 10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg |                    | 10 225c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 725c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada) |
| Solid tyres (40.11)                                                              | kg                     | 550c per 100 kg                                                              |                    | 370c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)                                                              |
| Safety glass (70.08)                                                             | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |                    |                                                                                             |
| Road springs (73.35)                                                             | kg                     | 1 000c per 100 kg                                                            |                    |                                                                                             |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                          | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                                                                             |        |                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                         |                              | Algemeen                                                                                              | M.B.N. | Voorkeur                                                                                                                   |
| 87.04—Vervolg                                                                           |                              |                                                                                                       |        |                                                                                                                            |
| Remtrommels, ongemasji-neerd (87.06)                                                    | kg                           | 10%                                                                                                   |        |                                                                                                                            |
| Remtrommels, gemasji-neerd (87.06)                                                      | kg                           | 20% of<br>1 650c<br>per 100<br>kg                                                                     |        |                                                                                                                            |
| Padwiele en onderdele daar-van (87.06)                                                  | kg                           | 20% of<br>1 100c<br>per 100<br>kg                                                                     |        |                                                                                                                            |
| .20 Nie-konformerende onder-stelkomponente                                              | kg                           | 20%                                                                                                   |        |                                                                                                                            |
| .30 Nie-konformerende voor-kantbakkomponente                                            | kg                           | 20%                                                                                                   |        |                                                                                                                            |
| .50 Konformerende onderstel-komponente                                                  | kg                           | 20%                                                                                                   |        |                                                                                                                            |
| .60 Konformerende voorkant-bakkomponente                                                | kg                           | 20%                                                                                                   |        |                                                                                                                            |
| 87.04.30 Ongemonteerde onderstelle vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg: |                              |                                                                                                       |        |                                                                                                                            |
| .10 Gespesifiseerde komponente, die volgende:                                           |                              |                                                                                                       |        |                                                                                                                            |
| Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minder as 20 kg elk (40.11)                             | kg                           | 10 500c<br>per 100<br>kg min<br>50 persent<br>van die<br>prys<br>v.a.b. of<br>3 000c<br>per 100<br>kg |        | 10 135c<br>per 100<br>kg min<br>50 persent<br>van die<br>prys<br>v.a.b. of<br>2 635c<br>per 100<br>kg<br>(V.K.;<br>Kanada) |
| Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minstens 20 kg elk (40.11)                              | kg                           | 3 000c<br>per 100<br>kg                                                                               |        | 2 635c<br>per 100<br>kg<br>(V.K.;<br>Kanada)                                                                               |
| Rubberbinnebande (40.11)                                                                | kg                           | 10 500c<br>per 100<br>kg min<br>50 persent<br>van die<br>prys<br>v.a.b. of<br>3 000c<br>per 100<br>kg |        | 10 225c<br>per 100<br>kg min<br>50 persent<br>van die<br>prys<br>v.a.b. of<br>2 725c<br>per 100<br>kg<br>(V.K.;<br>Kanada) |
| Soliede bande (40.11)                                                                   | kg                           | 550c per<br>100 kg                                                                                    |        | 370c per<br>100 kg<br>(V.K.;<br>Kanada)                                                                                    |
| Veiligheidsglas (70.08)                                                                 | kg                           | 20%                                                                                                   |        |                                                                                                                            |
| Padvere (73.35)                                                                         | kg                           | 1 000c<br>per 100<br>kg                                                                               |        |                                                                                                                            |

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                            | II<br>Statistical Unit | IV<br>Rate of Duty                                                           |                  |              | V                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                |                        | III<br>General                                                               | M.F.N.           | Preferential |                                                                                             |
| 87.04—Continued                                                                                                                                                |                        |                                                                              |                  |              |                                                                                             |
| Water pumps (84.10), not fitted to engines, for goods vehicles of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg                                                   | no.                    | 150c each                                                                    |                  |              |                                                                                             |
| Plain half-shaft bearings, unflanged (84.63), not incorporated in engines                                                                                      | kg                     | 300c per kg                                                                  |                  |              |                                                                                             |
| Electric accumulators, 6 or 12 V (85.04)                                                                                                                       | no.                    | 75c each                                                                     |                  |              | 50c each (U.K.; Canada)                                                                     |
| Starter motors with a rating not exceeding 2 kW (85.08), for goods vehicles of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg                                      | kg                     | 5 000c per 100 kg                                                            |                  |              |                                                                                             |
| Headlamps (including sealed beam lamps), round, of which the outside diameter of the glass lens exceeds 125 mm (85.09)                                         | no.                    | 20% or 40c each                                                              |                  |              |                                                                                             |
| Radio receiving sets (85.15)                                                                                                                                   | no.                    | 40% or 1 000c each                                                           | 25% or 800c each |              | 15% or 800c each less 10% (U.K.)                                                            |
| Clutch cover assemblies, incorporating pressure plates, and clutch driven plates, with an outside diameter not exceeding 310 mm (87.06), not fitted to engines | kg                     | 7 500c per 100 kg                                                            |                  |              |                                                                                             |
| Radiator pressure caps (87.06), for goods vehicles of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg                                                               | no.                    | 6c each                                                                      |                  |              |                                                                                             |
| .20 Non-conforming chassis components                                                                                                                          | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |                  |              |                                                                                             |
| .30 Non-conforming front-end body components                                                                                                                   | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |                  |              |                                                                                             |
| .50 Conforming chassis components                                                                                                                              | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |                  |              |                                                                                             |
| .60 Conforming front-end body components                                                                                                                       | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |                  |              |                                                                                             |
| 87.04.40 Assembled chassis for motor vehicles (excluding motor cars) falling within heading No. 87.02 or 87.03:                                                |                        |                                                                              |                  |              |                                                                                             |
| .10 Specified components, the following:                                                                                                                       |                        |                                                                              |                  |              |                                                                                             |
| Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of less than 20 kg each (40.11)                                                                                               | kg                     | 10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg |                  |              | 10 135c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada) |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                  | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                                                  |                 |                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                 |                              | Algemeen                                                                   | M.B.N.          | Voorkeur                                                                                  |
| 87.04— <i>Vervolg</i>                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                                                            |                 |                                                                                           |
| Waterpompe (84.10), nie aan enjins bevestig nie, vir vragvoertuie met 'n dra-vermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg                                                      | getal                        | 150c elk                                                                   |                 |                                                                                           |
| Halfglylaers, ongeflens (84.63), nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie                                                                                                | kg                           | 300c per kg                                                                |                 |                                                                                           |
| Elektriese akkumulators, 6 of 12 V (85.04)                                                                                                                      | getal                        | 75c elk                                                                    |                 | 50c elk (V.K.; Kanada)                                                                    |
| Aansitmotore met 'n vermoë van hoogstens 2 kW (85.08), vir vragvoertuie met 'n dra-vermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg                                                | kg                           | 5 000c per 100 kg                                                          |                 |                                                                                           |
| Koplampe (met inbegrip van verseëelde lampe), rond, waarvan die buitedeursnee van die glaslens meer as 125 mm is (85.09)                                        | getal                        | 20% of 40c elk                                                             |                 |                                                                                           |
| Radio-ontvangstoestelle (85.15)                                                                                                                                 | getal                        | 40% of 1 000c elk                                                          | 25% of 800c elk | 15% of 800c elk min 10% (V.K.)                                                            |
| Koppelaardekstuksamestelle wat drukplate inkorporeer, en gedrewe koppelaarplate, met 'n buitedeursnee van hoogstens 310 mm (87.06), nie aan enjins bevestig nie | kg                           | 7 500c per 100 kg                                                          |                 |                                                                                           |
| Verkoelerdrukdroppe (87.06), vir vragvoertuie met 'n dra-vermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg                                                                          | getal                        | 6c elk                                                                     |                 |                                                                                           |
| .20 Nie-konformerende onderstelkomponente                                                                                                                       | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                           |
| .30 Nie-konformerende voorkantbakkomponente                                                                                                                     | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                           |
| .50 Konformerende onderstelkomponente                                                                                                                           | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                           |
| .60 Konformerende voorkantbakkomponente                                                                                                                         | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                           |
| 87.04.40 Gemonteerde onderstelle vir motorvoertuie (uitgesonderd motorkarre) wat in pos No. 87.02 of 87.03 vermeld word:                                        |                              |                                                                            |                 |                                                                                           |
| .10 Gespesifiseerde komponente, die volgende:                                                                                                                   |                              |                                                                            |                 |                                                                                           |
| Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minder as 20 kg elk (40.11)                                                                                                     | kg                           | 10 500c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg |                 | 10 135c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada) |

Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                            | II<br>Statistical Unit | IV<br>Rate of Duty                                                           |                  |  | V<br>Preferential                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                |                        | III<br>General                                                               | M.F.N.           |  |                                                                                             |
| 87.04—Continued                                                                |                        |                                                                              |                  |  |                                                                                             |
| Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of not less than 20 kg each (40.11)           | kg                     | 3 000c per 100 kg                                                            |                  |  | 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)                                                            |
| Rubber inner tubes (40.11)                                                     | kg                     | 10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c per 100 kg |                  |  | 10 225c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 725c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada) |
| Solid tyres (40.11)                                                            | kg                     | 550c per 100 kg                                                              |                  |  | 370c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)                                                              |
| Safety glass (70.08)                                                           | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |                  |  |                                                                                             |
| Radio receiving sets (85.15)                                                   | no.                    | 40% or 1 000c each                                                           | 25% or 800c each |  | 15% or 800c each less 10% (U.K.)                                                            |
| .50 Chassis                                                                    | kg                     | 20%                                                                          |                  |  |                                                                                             |
| 87.04.90 Other chassis                                                         | no.                    | 20%”                                                                         |                  |  |                                                                                             |
| 87.06 By the insertion after subheading No. 87.06.60.15 of the following:      |                        |                                                                              |                  |  |                                                                                             |
| “.17 Disc-brake pads                                                           | no.                    | 30% or 85c each less 70 per cent of the f.o.b. price”                        |                  |  |                                                                                             |
| 90.07 By the substitution for subheading No. 90.07.80 of the following:        |                        |                                                                              |                  |  |                                                                                             |
| “90.07.80 Other photographic cameras                                           | no.                    | 15%                                                                          | 6%”              |  |                                                                                             |
| 90.08 By the substitution for subheading No. 90.08.30 of the following:        |                        |                                                                              |                  |  |                                                                                             |
| “90.08.30 Cinematographic sound projectors                                     | no.                    | 15%                                                                          | free”            |  |                                                                                             |
| 90.09 By the substitution for subheading No. 90.09.10 of the following:        |                        |                                                                              |                  |  |                                                                                             |
| “90.09.10 Image projectors                                                     | no.                    | 7.5%”                                                                        |                  |  |                                                                                             |
| 90.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 90.10.20 of the following:        |                        |                                                                              |                  |  |                                                                                             |
| “90.10.20 Apparatus and equipment, of a kind used in photographic laboratories | no.                    | 7.5%”                                                                        |                  |  |                                                                                             |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                       | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                                                  |                 |                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                      |                              | Algemeen                                                                   | M.B.N.          | Voorkeur                                                                                  |
| 87.04—Vervolg                                                                        |                              |                                                                            |                 |                                                                                           |
| Rubberlugbande met 'n massa van minstens 20 kg elk (40.11)                           | kg                           | 3 000c per 100 kg                                                          |                 | 2 635c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)                                                          |
| Rubberbinnebande (40.11)                                                             | kg                           | 10 500c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 3 000c per 100 kg |                 | 10 225c per 100 kg min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. of 2 725c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada) |
| Soliede bande (40.11)                                                                | kg                           | 550c per 100 kg                                                            |                 | 370c per 100 kg (V.K.; Kanada)                                                            |
| Veiligheidsglas (70.08)                                                              | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                           |
| Radio-ontvangstoestelle (85.15)                                                      | getal                        | 40% of 1 000c elk                                                          | 25% of 800c elk | 15% of 800c elk min 10% (V.K.)                                                            |
| .50 Onderstelle                                                                      | kg                           | 20%                                                                        |                 |                                                                                           |
| 87.04.90 Ander onderstelle                                                           | getal                        | 20%''                                                                      |                 |                                                                                           |
| 87.06 Deur na subpos No. 87.06.60.15 die volgende in te voeg:                        |                              |                                                                            |                 |                                                                                           |
| „.17 Skyfremkussings                                                                 | getal                        | 30% of 85c elk min 70 persent van die prys v.a.b.”                         |                 |                                                                                           |
| 90.07 Deur subpos No. 90.07.80 deur die volgende te vervang:                         |                              |                                                                            |                 |                                                                                           |
| „90.07.80 Ander fotografiese kameras                                                 | getal                        | 15%                                                                        | 6%''            |                                                                                           |
| 90.08 Deur subpos No. 90.08.30 deur die volgende te vervang:                         |                              |                                                                            |                 |                                                                                           |
| „90.08.30 Kinematografiese klankprojektors                                           | getal                        | 15%                                                                        | vry''           |                                                                                           |
| 90.09 Deur subpos No. 90.09.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                         |                              |                                                                            |                 |                                                                                           |
| „90.09.10 Beeldprojektors                                                            | getal                        | 7,5%''                                                                     |                 |                                                                                           |
| 90.10 Deur subpos No. 90.10.20 deur die volgende te vervang:                         |                              |                                                                            |                 |                                                                                           |
| „90.10.20 Apparate en toerusting, van 'n soort in fotografiese laboratoriums gebruik | getal                        | 7,5%''                                                                     |                 |                                                                                           |



Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | II<br>Statistical Unit                 | IV<br>Rate of Duty                           |        |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                        | III<br>General                               | M.F.N. | V<br>Preferential |
| 90.24 By the substitution for subheading No. 90.24.20 of the following:<br>"90.24.20 Pressure and vacuum gauges:<br>.10 Of a kind suitable for use in motor vehicles<br>.20 Differential and absolute pressure gauges<br>.30 Engine pressure gauges<br>.40 Tyre pressure gauges (including garage type)<br>.80 Other pressure or vacuum gauges (including combination pressure or vacuum gauges) of the indicating type with metallic sensing elements, for measuring gauge pressure, with a dial of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 160 mm (excluding gauges marked or rated as having an accuracy of better than 0.6 per cent of full scale deflection)<br>.90 Other | no.<br>no.<br>no.<br>no.<br>no.<br>no. | free<br>free<br>free<br>free<br>25%<br>free" |        |                   |
| 90.29 By the substitution for subheading No. 90.29.40 of the following:<br>"90.29.40 Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with instruments of subheading No. 90.24.20.80:<br>.10 Case components of stainless steel or of metal die castings; diaphragms and capsules; gauge tubes of iron or steel; gauge movements and pointers<br>.90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                        | free<br>25%"                                 |        |                   |
| 98.01 By the substitution for subheading No. 98.01.95 of the following:<br>"98.01.95 Press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                                     | free"                                        |        |                   |

| I<br>Tariff Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                      | IV<br>Rate of Duty               |                                  |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | III<br>Excise                    | Customs                          |
| 104.10           | By the substitution for subitems 104.10.10, 104.10.20 and 104.10.30 of the following:<br>".10 Of a relative density before fermentation not exceeding 1 040°<br>Plus a suspended duty of:<br>In operation | 1 767c per 100 litres<br><br>Nil | 1 766c per 100 litres<br><br>Nil |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| 90.24 Deur subpos No. 90.24.20 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                           |        |          |
| „90.24.20 Druk- en vakuummeters:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                           |        |          |
| .10 Van 'n soort geskik vir gebruik in motorvoertuie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | getal                        | vry                       |        |          |
| .20 Differensiaal- en absolute drukmeters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | getal                        | vry                       |        |          |
| .30 Enjindruketers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | getal                        | vry                       |        |          |
| .40 Banddruketers (met inbegrip van garagetipe)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | getal                        | vry                       |        |          |
| .80 Ander druk- of vakuummeters (met inbegrip van kombinasie druk- of vakuummeters), van die wysertipe met oordelemente van metaal, om meterdruk te meet, met 'n wyserplaat waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting 160 mm oorskry nie (uitgesonderd meters gemerk of ontwerp om oor 'n akkuraatheid van beter as 0,6 persent van die volskaaldefleksie te beskik) | getal                        | 25%                       |        |          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | getal                        | vry"                      |        |          |
| 90.29 Deur subpos No. 90.29.40 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                           |        |          |
| „90.29.40 Onderdele en bybehoorsels geskik vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met instrumente van subpos No. 90.24.20.80:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                           |        |          |
| .10 Omhulselkomponente van vlekvrystaal of van metaalvormgietsukke; diafragma's en kapsules; meterbuise van yster of staal; metergangwerke en wysers                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              | vry                       |        |          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              | 25%"                      |        |          |
| 98.01 Deur subpos No. 98.01.95 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                           |        |          |
| „98.01.95 Drukvasmakers, met inbegrip van knipvasmakers en drukknoppe; ru-stukke en onderdele daarvan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                           | vry"                      |        |          |

| I<br>Tarief-item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                 | III IV<br>Skaal van Reg |                      |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
|                  |                                                                               | Aksyns                  | Doeane               |
| 104.10           | Deur subitems 104.10.10, 104.10.20 en 104.10.30 deur die volgende te vervang: |                         |                      |
|                  | „.10 Met 'n relatiewe digtheid voor fermentasie van hoogstens 1 040°          | 1 767c per 100 liter    | 1 766c per 100 liter |
|                  | Plus 'n opgeskorte reg van:                                                   |                         |                      |
|                  | In werking                                                                    | Nul                     | Nul                  |

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | III<br>Rate of Duty                                    |  | IV<br>Customs             |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Excise                                                 |  |                           |
| 104.10—             | <i>Continued</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                        |  |                           |
|                     | Maximum rate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 275c per<br>100 litres                                 |  | 275c per<br>100 litres    |
|                     | .20 Of a relative density before fermentation exceeding 1 040° but not exceeding 1 050°, which is cleared ex any customs and excise manufacturing warehouse during any financial year, or which is imported into the Republic, or which is illicit beer: |                                                        |  |                           |
|                     | (1) On the first 4 500 000 litres or any quantity less than 4 500 000 litres so cleared during a financial year                                                                                                                                          | 2 042c per<br>100 litres                               |  | —                         |
|                     | (2) On the quantity so cleared during a financial year which is more than 4 500 000 litres but not exceeding 9 000 000 litres                                                                                                                            | 2 174c per<br>100 litres                               |  | —                         |
|                     | (3) On the quantity so cleared during a financial year which is more than 9 000 000 litres but not exceeding 18 000 000 litres                                                                                                                           | 2 306c per<br>100 litres                               |  | —                         |
|                     | (4) On the quantity so cleared during a financial year which is more than 18 000 000 litres but not exceeding 27 000 000 litres                                                                                                                          | 2 438c per<br>100 litres                               |  | —                         |
|                     | (5) On the quantity so cleared during a financial year which is more than 27 000 000 litres but not exceeding 36 000 000 litres                                                                                                                          | 2 570c per<br>100 litres                               |  | —                         |
|                     | (6) On the quantity so cleared during a financial year which is more than 36 000 000 litres                                                                                                                                                              | 2 702c per<br>100 litres                               |  | —                         |
|                     | (7) If duty is paid on illicit beer                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 702c per<br>100 litres                               |  | —                         |
|                     | (8) If imported                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —                                                      |  | 2 020c per<br>100 litres  |
|                     | .30 Of a relative density before fermentation exceeding 1 050°                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2 801c per<br>100 litres                               |  | 2 240c per<br>100 litres  |
|                     | Plus, for every degree of relative density before fermentation exceeding 1 080°                                                                                                                                                                          | 22c per<br>100 litres                                  |  | 22c per<br>100 litres"    |
| 104.15              | By the substitution for subitems 104.15.40 and 104.15.70 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        |  |                           |
|                     | “.40 Fortified still wine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 758c per<br>100 litres                               |  | 1 758c per<br>100 litres  |
|                     | .70 Sparkling wine (excluding champagne)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3 364c per<br>100 litres                               |  | 3 364c per<br>100 litres" |
| 104.20              | By the substitution for subitems 104.20.10, 104.20.20, 104.20.30 and 104.20.40 of the following:                                                                                                                                                         |                                                        |  |                           |
|                     | “.10 Wine spirits, manufactured in the Republic by the distillation of wine                                                                                                                                                                              | 54 514c<br>per 100<br>litres of<br>absolute<br>alcohol |  | —                         |
|                     | .20 Other spirits, manufactured in the Republic                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 59 331c<br>per 100<br>litres of<br>absolute<br>alcohol |  | —                         |
|                     | Plus a suspended duty in respect of spirits obtained by the distillation of any sugar cane product:                                                                                                                                                      |                                                        |  |                           |
|                     | In operation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2 926c per<br>100 litres<br>of<br>absolute<br>alcohol  |  | —                         |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tarief-<br>item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | III IV<br>Skaal van Reg                            |                          |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Aksyns                                             | Doeane                   |
| 104.10               | <i>Vervolg</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                          |
|                      | Maksimum skaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 275c per<br>100 liter                              | 275c per<br>100 liter    |
|                      | .20 Met 'n relatiewe digtheid voor fermentasie van meer as 1 040° maar hoogstens 1 050°, wat uit 'n doeane-en-aksynsvervaardigingspakhuis gedurende 'n boekjaar geklaar word, of wat in die Republiek ingevoer word, of wat onwettige bier is: |                                                    |                          |
|                      | (1) Op die eerste 4 500 000 liter of enige hoeveelheid minder as 4 500 000 liter aldus gedurende 'n boekjaar geklaar                                                                                                                           | 2 042c per<br>100 liter                            | —                        |
|                      | (2) Op die hoeveelheid aldus gedurende 'n boekjaar geklaar wat meer as 4 500 000 liter maar hoogstens 9 000 000 liter is                                                                                                                       | 2 174c per<br>100 liter                            | —                        |
|                      | (3) Op die hoeveelheid aldus gedurende 'n boekjaar geklaar wat meer as 9 000 000 liter maar hoogstens 18 000 000 liter is                                                                                                                      | 2 306c per<br>100 liter                            | —                        |
|                      | (4) Op die hoeveelheid aldus gedurende 'n boekjaar geklaar wat meer as 18 000 000 liter maar hoogstens 27 000 000 liter is                                                                                                                     | 2 438c per<br>100 liter                            | —                        |
|                      | (5) Op die hoeveelheid aldus gedurende 'n boekjaar geklaar wat meer as 27 000 000 liter maar hoogstens 36 000 000 liter is                                                                                                                     | 2 570c per<br>100 liter                            | —                        |
|                      | (6) Op die hoeveelheid aldus gedurende 'n boekjaar geklaar wat meer as 36 000 000 liter is                                                                                                                                                     | 2 702c per<br>100 liter                            | —                        |
|                      | (7) Indien reg op onwettige bier betaal word                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2 702c per<br>100 liter                            | —                        |
|                      | (8) Indien ingevoer                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | —                                                  | 2 020c per<br>100 liter  |
|                      | .30 Met 'n relatiewe digtheid voor fermentasie van meer as 1 050°                                                                                                                                                                              | 2 801c per<br>100 liter                            | 2 240c per<br>100 liter  |
|                      | Plus, vir elke graad relatiewe digtheid voor fermentasie bo 1 080°                                                                                                                                                                             | 22c per<br>100 liter                               | 22c per<br>100 liter"    |
| 104.15               | Deur subitems 104.15.40 en 104.15.70 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                          |
|                      | „.40 Gefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 758c per<br>100 liter                            | 1 758c per<br>100 liter  |
|                      | .70 Skuimwyn (uitgesonderd sjampanje)                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3 364c per<br>100 liter                            | 3 364c per<br>100 liter" |
| 104.20               | Deur subitems 104.20.10, 104.20.20, 104.20.30 en 104.20.40 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                          |
|                      | „.10 Wynspiritus, in die Republiek vervaardig deur die distillering van wyn                                                                                                                                                                    | 54 514c<br>per 100<br>liter<br>absolute<br>alkohol | —                        |
|                      | .20 Ander spiritus, in die Republiek vervaardig                                                                                                                                                                                                | 59 331c<br>per 100<br>liter<br>absolute<br>alkohol | —                        |
|                      | Plus 'n opgeskorte reg ten opsigte van spiritus wat deur die distillering van enige suikerrietproduk verkry is:                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                          |
|                      | In werking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2 926c per<br>100 liter<br>absolute<br>alkohol     | —                        |

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Tariff<br>Item                | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | III IV<br>Rate of Duty                                                                       |                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Excise                                                                                       | Customs                                                                                      |
| 104.20                             | <i>Continued</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |
|                                    | Maximum rate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3 850c per<br>100 litres<br>of<br>absolute<br>alcohol                                        | —                                                                                            |
|                                    | .30 Imported spirits of any nature, including spirits in imported spirituous beverages (excluding liqueurs, cordials and similar spirituous beverages containing added sugar) and in compound alcoholic preparations of an alcoholic strength exceeding 1,713 per cent alcohol by volume | —                                                                                            | 44 901c<br>per 100<br>litres of<br>absolute<br>alcohol or<br>20 166c<br>per 100<br>litres    |
|                                    | .40 Spirits of any nature in imported liqueurs, cordials and similar spirituous beverages containing added sugar, with or without flavouring ingredients                                                                                                                                 | —                                                                                            | 44 901c<br>per 100<br>litres of<br>absolute<br>alcohol"                                      |
| 104.30                             | By the substitution for subitems 104.30.10, 104.30.20 and 104.30.30 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |
|                                    | " .10 Cigars                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 120c per<br>kg net                                                                           | 142c per<br>kg net                                                                           |
|                                    | .20 Cigarettes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7,5c per<br>10 cigaret-<br>tes (stamp<br>duty) plus<br>56c per kg<br>tobacco<br>content      | 7,5c per<br>10 cigaret-<br>tes (stamp<br>duty) plus<br>56c per kg<br>tobacco<br>content      |
|                                    | Plus, in respect of cigarettes the mass of the tobacco of which exceeds 1,5 kg per 1 000 cigarettes                                                                                                                                                                                      | 364c per<br>kg tobacco<br>content                                                            | 364c per<br>kg tobacco<br>content                                                            |
|                                    | .30 Cigarette tobacco                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7,5c per<br>50 g or<br>fraction<br>thereof<br>(stamp<br>duty) plus<br>213c per<br>kg tobacco | 7,5c per<br>50 g or<br>fraction<br>thereof<br>(stamp<br>duty) plus<br>213c per<br>kg tobacco |
|                                    | Plus a suspended duty of:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |
|                                    | In operation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Nil                                                                                          | Nil                                                                                          |
|                                    | Maximum rate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 73c per kg<br>tobacco                                                                        | 73c per kg<br>tobacco"                                                                       |
| 105.05,<br>105.10<br>and<br>105.15 | By the substitution for tariff items 105.05 and 105.10 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |
|                                    | "105.05 27.07 Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27 in Part 1 of this Schedule:                                                                                                                  |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |
|                                    | .10 Petrol and aviation spirit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4 412c<br>per 1 000<br>litres                                                                | 4 412c<br>per 1 000<br>litres                                                                |
|                                    | .20 Aviation kerosene, power kerosene and illuminating or heating kerosene                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5 233c per<br>1 000 litres                                                                   | 5 233c per<br>1 000 litres                                                                   |
|                                    | .30 Distillate fuels (for example, gas oil and diesel oil)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5 233c per<br>1 000 litres                                                                   | 5 233c per<br>1 000 litres                                                                   |
|                                    | .40 Residual fuel oils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5 233c per<br>1 000 litres                                                                   | 5 233c per<br>1 000 litres                                                                   |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tarief-<br>item              | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | III<br>Skaal van Reg                                                                   |                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Aksyns                                                                                 | Doeane                                                                                 |
| 104.20                            | <i>Vervolg</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |
|                                   | Maksimumskaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3 850c per<br>100 liter<br>absolute<br>alkohol                                         | —                                                                                      |
|                                   | .30 Ingevoerde spiritus van enige aard, met inbegrip van spiritus in ingevoerde spiritusdranke (uitgesonderd likeure, soetdranke en dergelike spiritusdranke wat bygevoegde suiker bevat) en in saamgestelde alkoholiese preparate met 'n alkoholsterkte van meer as 1,713 persent alkohol volgens volume | —                                                                                      | 44 901c<br>per 100<br>liter<br>absolute<br>alkohol of<br>20 166c<br>per 100<br>liter   |
|                                   | .40 Spiritus van enige aard in ingevoerde likeure, soetdranke en dergelike spiritusdranke wat bygevoegde suiker bevat, met of sonder geurende bestanddele                                                                                                                                                 | —                                                                                      | 44 901c<br>per 100<br>liter<br>absolute<br>alkohol"                                    |
| 104.30                            | Deur subitems 104.30.10, 104.30.20 en 104.30.30 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |
|                                   | „.10 Sigare                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 120c per<br>kg netto                                                                   | 142c per<br>kg netto                                                                   |
|                                   | .20 Sigarette                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7,5c per 10<br>sigarette<br>(seëlreg)<br>plus 56c<br>per kg<br>tabak-<br>inhoud        | 7,5c per 10<br>sigarette<br>(seëlreg)<br>plus 56c<br>per kg<br>tabak-<br>inhoud        |
|                                   | Plus, ten opsigte van sigarette waarvan die massa van die tabak 1,5 kg per 1 000 sigarette oorskry                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 364c per<br>kg tabak-<br>inhoud                                                        | 364c per<br>kg tabak-<br>inhoud                                                        |
|                                   | .30 Sigarettabak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 7,5c per<br>50g of<br>gedeelte<br>daarvan<br>(seëlreg)<br>plus 213c<br>per kg<br>tabak | 7,5c per<br>50g of<br>gedeelte<br>daarvan<br>(seëlreg)<br>plus 213c<br>per kg<br>tabak |
|                                   | Plus 'n opgeskorte reg van:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |
|                                   | In werking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Nul                                                                                    | Nul                                                                                    |
|                                   | Maksimumskaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 73c per<br>kg tabak                                                                    | 73c per<br>kg tabak"                                                                   |
| 105.05,<br>105.10<br>en<br>105.15 | Deur tariefitems 105.05 en 105.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |
|                                   | „105.05 27.07 Olies en ander produkte deur die distillering van hoëtemperatuurkoolteer verkry; dergelike produkte soos in Opmerking 2 by Hoofstuk 27 in Deel 1 van hierdie Bylae omskryf:                                                                                                                 |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |
|                                   | .10 Petrol en vliegtuigspiritus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4 412c per<br>1 000 liter                                                              | 4 412c per<br>1 000 liter                                                              |
|                                   | .20 Vliegtuigkeroseen, kragkeroseen en lig- of verhitingskeroseen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5 233c per<br>1 000 liter                                                              | 5 233c per<br>1 000 liter                                                              |
|                                   | .30 Distillaatbrandstowwe (byvoorbeeld, gasolie en diesellole)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5 233c per<br>1 000 liter                                                              | 5 233c per<br>1 000 liter                                                              |
|                                   | .40 Residu-brandolies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5 233c per<br>1 000 liter                                                              | 5 233c per<br>1 000 liter                                                              |



CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Sales<br>Duty<br>Item | II<br><br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | III<br>Rate of<br>Sales<br>Duty                                                                                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 137.00                     | By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 39.00 of the following:<br><br>“(1) Drinking-straws of artificial resins or plastic materials<br><br>By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 39.07 of the following:<br><br>“(1) Table and kitchen utensils (excluding disposable cups and similar containers for vending food or beverages); household, sanitary and toilet articles (excluding building fixtures or fittings); insulated containers for food or beverages; ashtrays; plugs for baths, sinks, washbasins and the like; coat hangers; household refuse bins<br><br>By the substitution for paragraph (8) of tariff heading No. 39.07 of the following:<br><br>“(8) Pneumatic mattresses, pillows, cushions and the like; table cloths, tray cloths, doilies and similar household articles (excluding floor coverings); bags of sheet or film (excluding those for commercial or industrial packaging and medical equipment)<br><br>By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 40.14 and 40.16 of the following:<br><br>“40.14 Articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber, the following:<br><br>(1) Plugs for baths, sinks, washbasins and the like; pneumatic mattresses, pillows, cushions and the like; inner tube repair patches<br><br>(2) Stationery and other articles suitable for office use; tobacco pouches<br><br>40.16 Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), the following:<br><br>(1) Articles suitable for domestic use (excluding building fixtures and floor coverings)<br><br>(2) Articles suitable for personal or office use; fancy goods, statuettes and articles for interior decoration | <br><br>5%”<br><br><br><br><br>5%”<br><br><br><br><br>5%”<br><br><br><br><br>5%<br><br>15%<br><br><br><br>5%<br><br>15%” |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Tarief-<br>item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                    | III IV<br>Skaal van Reg |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
|                      |                                                                  | Aksyns                  | Doean                  |
| 105.10               | 27.10 Petroleumolies en olies van bitumineuse minerale verkry:   |                         |                        |
|                      | .10 Petrol, vliegtuigspiritus en vliegtuigkeroseen               | 5 325c per 1 000 liter  | 5 325c per 1 000 liter |
|                      | .20 Kragkeroseen en lig- of verhittingskeroseen                  | 5 233c per 1 000 liter  | 5 233c per 1 000 liter |
|                      | .30 Distillaatbrandstowwe (byvoorbeeld gasolie en dieselolie)    | 5 233c per 1 000 liter  | 5 233c per 1 000 liter |
|                      | .40 Residu-brandolies                                            | 5 233c per 1 000 liter  | 5 233c per 1 000 liter |
| 105.15               | 27.11 Petroleumgasse en ander gasvormige koolwaterstowwe:        |                         |                        |
|                      | .10 Vervloeiende kommersiële propaan, butaan of mengsels daarvan | 370c per 100 kg         | 370c per 100 kg"       |

| I<br>Verkoop-<br>regitem | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | III<br>Skaal van<br>Verkoop-<br>reg |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 137.00                   | Deur paragraaf (1) van tariefpos No. 39.00 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„(1) Suigstrooitjies van kunsharse of -plastiekstowwe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5%"                                 |
|                          | Deur paragraaf (1) van tariefpos No. 39.07 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„(1) Tafel- en kombuisgerei (uitgesonderd wegdoenbare koppies en dergelike houers vir die verkoop van voedsel of drank); huishoudelike, sanitêre en toiletartikels (uitgesonderd vaste of los boutoebehore); geïsoleerde houers vir voedsel of drank; asbakies; proppe vir baddens, wasbakke, waskomme en soortgelyke goedere; klerehangers; huishoudelike vullisbakke | 5%"                                 |
|                          | Deur paragraaf (8) van tariefpos No. 39.07 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„(8) Lugmatrasse, -kopkussings, -kussings en soortgelyke goedere; tafeldoekke, teekleedjies, doilies en dergelike huishoudelike artikels (uitgesonderd vloerbekledings); sakke van vel of film (uitgesonderd dié vir kommersiële of industriële verpakking en mediese toerusting)                                                                                      | 5%"                                 |
|                          | Deur tariefposte Nos. 40.14 en 40.16 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„40.14 Artikels van onverharde geïsoleerde rubber, die volgende:<br>(1) Proppe vir baddens, wasbakke, waskomme en vir soortgelyke goedere; lugmatrasse, -kopkussings, -kussings en soortgelyke goedere; binnebandrepareerlappe<br>(2) Skryfbehoeftes en ander artikels geskik vir kantoorgebruik; tabaksakke                                                                 | 5%<br>15%                           |
|                          | 40.16 Artikels van verharde rubber (eboniet en vulkaniet), die volgende:<br>(1) Artikels geskik vir huishoudelike gebruik (uitgesonderd vaste boutoebehore en vloerbekledings)<br>(2) Artikels geskik vir persoonlike of kantoorgebruik; snuisterie, beeldjies en artikels vir binneversiering                                                                                                                                                     | 5%<br>15%"                          |

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Sales<br>Duty<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | III<br>Rate of<br>Sales<br>Duty                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 139.00                     | <p>By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 44.24 and 44.27 of the following:</p> <p>"44.24 Household utensils of wood</p> <p>44.27 (1) Bathroom wall cabinets and other articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within item 150.00; trays and fruit bowls</p> <p>(2) Caskets, cigarette boxes, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>5%</p> <p>5%</p> <p>15%"</p>                     |
| 140.00                     | <p>By the substitution for paragraphs (2) and (3) of tariff heading No. 48.21 of the following:</p> <p>"(2) Paper lace, shelf-edging, table cloths, table mats, doilies, serviettes, handkerchiefs, hand towels and the like</p> <p>(3) Trays, dishes, plates, cups (excluding cups and similar containers for vending food or beverages), drip-mats, cake shapes, pie-dishes, collars, cake mounts and dummies; drinking-straws</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>5%</p> <p>5%"</p>                                |
| 142.00                     | <p>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 67.04 of the following:</p> <p>"67.04 Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <p>20%"</p>                                         |
| 143.00                     | <p>By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 69.11 and 69.12 of the following:</p> <p>"69.11 Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for and domestic purposes or toilet purposes (excluding building 69.12 fixtures), of porcelain or china or of other kinds of glazed pottery</p> <p>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 70.13 of the following:</p> <p>"70.13 Glassware not elsewhere specified or included in this item:</p> <p>(1) Glassware of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen or toilet purposes</p> <p>(2) Glassware of a kind commonly used for office purposes, for indoor decoration or for similar uses</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>5%"</p> <p>5%</p> <p>10%"</p>                    |
| 145.00                     | <p>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 73.34 of the following:</p> <p>"73.34 Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hair pins and curling grips, of iron or steel</p> <p>By the substitution for paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 73.36 and tariff headings Nos. 73.38, 74.18, 75.06, 76.15 and 80.06 of the following:</p> <p>"(2) Grates, fires and other space heaters, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment</p> <p>73.38, Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes and 74.18, sanitary ware for indoor use, of iron or steel, copper, nickel, 75.06, aluminium or tin (excluding parts thereof, building fixtures, 76.15 communion set pieces, fonts and other like articles identifiable and for use by religious bodies at public worship) 80.06</p> <p>By the substitution for paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 74.17 and tariff headings Nos. 82.04, 82.08, 82.11, 82.12 and 82.13 of the following:</p> <p>"(2) Grates, fires and other space heaters, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment</p> <p>82.04 Kitchen hand tools</p> | <p>5%"</p> <p>5%</p> <p>5%"</p> <p>5%</p> <p>5%</p> |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Verkoop-<br>regitem | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | III<br>Skaal van<br>Verkoop-<br>reg                 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 139.00                   | <p>Deur tariefposte Nos. 44.24 en 44.27 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„44.24 Huishoudelike gerei van hout</p> <p>44.27 (1) Badkamermuurkabinette en ander ameublement van hout, wat nie in item 150.00 vermeld word nie; skinkborde en vrugtebakke</p> <p>(2) Kissies, sigaretdose, versierings en ander snuisterye, van hout; kiste vir eetgerei, vir tekeninstrumente of vir viole, en dergelike houers, van hout; artikels van hout vir persoonlike gebruik of versiering, van 'n soort wat gewoonlik in 'n sak, handsak of by die persoon gedra word</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <p>5%</p> <p>5%</p> <p>15%”</p>                     |
| 140.00                   | <p>Deur paragrawe (2) en (3) van tariefpos No. 48.21 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„(2) Papierkant, rakomranding, tafeldoeke, tafelmatties, doilies, servette, sakdoeke, handdoekies en soortgelyke artikels</p> <p>(3) Skinkborde, bakkies, borde, koppies (uitgesonderd koppies en dergelike houers vir die verkoop van voedsel of drank), drupmatte, koekvorms, pasteibakkies, kraec, koekstaanders en fopkoeke; suigstrooitjies</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>5%</p> <p>5%”</p>                                |
| 142.00                   | <p>Deur tariefpos No. 67.04 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„67.04 Pruike, valsbaarde, winkbroue en wimpers, lokke en soortgelyke goedere, van mense- of dierehaar of van tekstiele; ander artikels van mensehaar (met inbegrip van haarnette)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>20%”</p>                                         |
| 143.00                   | <p>Deur tariefposte Nos. 69.11 en 69.12 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„69.11 Tafelgerei en ander artikels van 'n soort gewoonlik gebruik vir en huishoudelike doeleindes of toiletdeleindes (uitgesonderd 69.12 vaste boutoebehore), van porselein of 'china' of van ander soorte geglasuurde erdewerk</p> <p>Deur tariefpos No. 70.13 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„70.13 Glasware nie elders vermeld of by hierdie item ingesluit nie:</p> <p>(1) Glasware van 'n soort wat gewoonlik vir tafel-, kombuis- of toiletdeleindes gebruik word</p> <p>(2) Glasware van 'n soort wat gewoonlik vir kantoordoel-eindes, vir binnenshuise versiering of vir dergelike doel-eindes gebruik word</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>5%”</p> <p>5%</p> <p>10%”</p>                    |
| 145.00                   | <p>Deur tariefpos No. 73.34 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„73.34 Spelde (uitgesonderd hoedespelde en ander sierspelde en duimspykers), haarnaalde en krulknippe, van yster of staal</p> <p>Deur paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 73.36 en tariefposte Nos. 73.38, 74.18, 75.06, 76.15 en 80.06 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„(2) Roosters, vuurherde en ander ruimteverwarmers, bordverwarmers met branders, wasketels met herde of ander verwarmingsselemente, en dergelike toerusting</p> <p>73.38, Artikels van 'n soort gewoonlik vir huishoudelike doeleindes 74.18, gebruik en sanitêre ware vir binnenshuise gebruik, van yster 75.06, of staal, koper, nikkel, aluminium of tin (uitgesonderd onder- 76.15 dele daarvan, vaste boutoebehore, nagmaalserviesstukke, en doopbakke en ander dergelike artikels uitkenbaar vir gebruik 80.06 deur godsdienstige liggame by openbare eredienste)</p> <p>Deur paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 74.17 en tariefposte Nos. 82.04, 82.08, 82.11, 82.12 en 82.13 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„(2) Roosters, vuurherde en ander ruimteverwarmers, bordverwarmers met branders, wasketels met herde of ander verwarmingsselemente, en dergelike toerusting</p> <p>82.04 Kombuishandgereedskap</p> | <p>5%”</p> <p>5%</p> <p>5%”</p> <p>5%</p> <p>5%</p> |

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Sales<br>Duty<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | III<br>Rate of<br>Sales<br>Duty |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 145.00—                    | <i>Continued</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                 |
|                            | 82.08 Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a mass not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink                                                                                                                                 | 5%                              |
|                            | 82.11 Razors and razor blades (excluding parts of razors and razor blade blanks)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5%                              |
|                            | 82.12 Scissors, including tailors' shears (excluding blades therefor)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5%                              |
|                            | 82.13 (1) Paper knives, manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10%                             |
|                            | (2) Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers) (excluding pruning, gardening and other secateurs, identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes)                                                                                                                                 | 5%"                             |
| 146.00                     | By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 84.17 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                 |
|                            | “(1) Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical (excluding solar heaters and heaters of a kind designed for industrial use)                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5%"                             |
|                            | By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 84.18 and 84.19 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                 |
|                            | “84.18 Laundry centrifuge driers and centrifuge washing machines with a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg (excluding parts thereof)                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5%                              |
|                            | 84.19 Dish washing machines (excluding parts thereof)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5%"                             |
|                            | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 84.40 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                 |
|                            | “84.40 (1) Laundry washing machines with a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg (excluding parts thereof)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5%                              |
|                            | (2) Ironing or pressing machines (domestic type), electrically heated (excluding parts thereof)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5%"                             |
|                            | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 85.06 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                 |
|                            | “85.06 Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor (excluding parts thereof)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5%"                             |
|                            | By the substitution for paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 85.12 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                 |
|                            | “(2) Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters (excluding heaters of a kind designed for industrial use); electric space heating apparatus; electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances (excluding, in each case, parts of such articles)                                                            | 5%"                             |
| 147.00                     | By the substitution for paragraphs (1) and (2) of tariff heading No. 87.02 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                 |
|                            | “(1) Passenger vehicles with a seating capacity (minimum 38 cm continuous seat length per person) of not less than 10 seats and not exceeding 20 seats (including the driver), motor cars (including racing cars) and station wagons and similar dual purpose motor vehicles, assembled, with a value for sales duty purposes not exceeding R2 850 | 7,5%                            |
|                            | (2) Passenger vehicles with a seating capacity (minimum 38 cm continuous seat length per person) of not less than 10 seats and not exceeding 20 seats (including the driver), motor cars (including racing cars) and station wagons and similar dual purpose motor vehicles, assembled, with a value for sales duty purposes exceeding R2 850      | 12,5%"                          |



## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Verkoop-<br>regitem | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | III<br>Skaal van<br>Verkoop-<br>reg |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 145.00—                  | <i>Vervolg</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |
|                          | 82.08 Koffiemeule, vleismeule, sapuitdrukkers en ander meganiese toestelle, met 'n massa van hoogstens 10 kg en van 'n soort vir huishoudelike doeleindes by die voorbereiding, bediening of voorbehandeling van voedsel of drank gebruik                                                                                                                     | 5%                                  |
|                          | 82.11 Skeermesse en skeermeslemme (uitgesonderd onderdele van skeermesse en skeermeslem-ru-stukke)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5%                                  |
|                          | 82.12 Skêre, met inbegrip van kleremakerskêre (uitgesonderd lemme daarvoor)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5%                                  |
|                          | 82.13 (1) Papiermesse, manikuur- en chiropodiestelle en -toestelle (met inbegrip van naelvyltjies)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10%                                 |
|                          | (2) Ander snygereedskap (byvoorbeeld, skêre sonder oog-handvatsels, haarknipppers, vleisbyle) (uitgesonderd snoei-, tuin- en ander skêre sonder ooghandvatsels, uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik vir landboudoeleindes)                                                                                                                         | 5%''                                |
| 146.00                   | Deur paragraaf (1) van tariefpos No. 84.17 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                     |
|                          | „(1) Vloei- of voorraadwaterverwarmers, nie-elektries (uitgesonderd sonverwarmers en verwarmers van 'n soort ontwerp vir industriële gebruik)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5%''                                |
|                          | Deur tariefposte Nos. 84.18 en 84.19 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     |
|                          | „84.18 Wasgoedwenteldroërs en sentrifugewasmasjiene met 'n droë-wasgoedinhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 7 kg (uitgesonderd onderdele daarvan)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5%                                  |
|                          | 84.19 Skottelgoedwasmasjiene (uitgesonderd onderdele daarvan)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5%''                                |
|                          | Deur tariefpos No. 84.40 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |
|                          | „84.40 (1) Wasgoedwasmasjiene met 'n droëwasgoedinhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 7 kg (uitgesonderd onderdele daarvan)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5%                                  |
|                          | (2) Stryk- of parsmasjiene (huishoudelike tipe), elektries verhit (uitgesonderd onderdele daarvan)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5%''                                |
|                          | Deur tariefpos No. 85.06 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |
|                          | „85.06 Elektromeganiese huishoudelike toestelle, met ingeboude elektriese motor (uitgesonderd onderdele daarvan)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5%''                                |
|                          | Deur paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 85.12 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                     |
|                          | „(2) Elektriese vloei- of voorraadwaterverwarmers en dompelverwarmers (uitgesonderd verwarmers van 'n soort ontwerp vir industriële gebruik); elektriese ruimteverwarmingsapparate; elektriese strykysters; elektrotermiese huishoudelike toestelle (uitgesonderd, in elke geval, onderdele van sodanige artikels)                                            | 5%''                                |
| 147.00                   | Deur paragrawe (1) en (2) van tariefpos No. 87.02 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                     |
|                          | „(1) Passasiersvoertuie met sitruimte (minimum 38 cm aaneenlopende sitpleklengte per persoon) van minstens 10 sitplekke en hoogstens 20 sitplekke (met inbegrip van die bestuurder), motorkarre (met inbegrip van renmotors) en stasiewaens en dergelike dubbeldoelmotorvoertuie, gemonteer, met 'n waarde vir doeleindes van verkoopreg van hoogstens R2 850 | 7,5%                                |
|                          | (2) Passasiersvoertuie met sitruimte (minimum 38 cm aaneenlopende sitpleklengte per persoon) van minstens 10 sitplekke en hoogstens 20 sitplekke (met inbegrip van die bestuurder), motorkarre (met inbegrip van renmotors) en stasiewaens en dergelike dubbeldoelmotorvoertuie, gemonteer, met 'n waarde vir doeleindes van verkoopreg van meer as R2 850    | 12,5%''                             |



Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Sales<br>Duty<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                | III<br>Rate of<br>Sales<br>Duty |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 147.00                     | <i>Continued</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                 |
|                            | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 89.01 of the following:<br>"89.01 Ships and boats (excluding hovercraft, warships, lifeboats, scientific research vessels and hydrographical survey vessels and ships and boats of a kind used for gain) | 10%"                            |
| 148.00                     | By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 91.01, 91.02 and 91.04 of the following:                                                                                                                                                               |                                 |
|                            | "91.01 Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches (excluding Braille-watches)                                                                                                                                          | 15%                             |
|                            | 91.02 Clocks with watch movements (excluding instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels)                                                                                                               | 15%                             |
|                            | 91.04 Other clocks classified within this tariff heading in Part 1 of this Schedule (excluding tower, astronomical and observatory clocks)                                                                                                          | 15%"                            |
|                            | By the substitution for paragraphs (2) and (3) of tariff headings Nos. 92.01 to 92.09 of the following:                                                                                                                                             |                                 |
|                            | "(2) Pianos and organs                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5%                              |
|                            | (3) Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10%"                            |
| 150.00                     | By the substitution for paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 97.00 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                 |                                 |
|                            | "(2) Other (excluding parts thereof)                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10%"                            |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Verkoop-<br>regitem | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | III<br>Skaal van<br>Verkoop-<br>reg                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 147.00                   | <p><i>Vervolg</i></p> <p>Deur tariefpos No. 89.01 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„89.01 Skepe en bote (uitgesonderd kussingtuie, oorlogskepe, red-<br/>dingsbote, wetenskaplike navorsingsvaartuie en hidrografiese<br/>opmetingsvaartuie en skepe en bote van 'n soort vir gewin<br/>gebruik)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10%”                                                    |
| 148.00                   | <p>Deur tariefposte Nos. 91.01, 91.02 en 91.04 deur die volgende te ver-<br/>vang:</p> <p>„91.01 Sakhorlosies, polshorlosies en ander horlosies, met inbegrip<br/>van stophorlosies (uitgesonderd Braille-horlosies)</p> <p>91.02 Uurwerke met horlosiegangwerke (uitgesonderd instrument-<br/>borduurwerke en uurwerke van 'n soortgelyke tipe, vir voer-<br/>tuie, vliegtuie of vaartuie)</p> <p>91.04 Ander uurwerke wat by hierdie tariefpos in Deel 1 van hier-<br/>die Bylae ingedeel word (uitgesonderd toring-, astronomiese<br/>en sterrewaguurwerke)</p> <p>Deur paragrawe (2) en (3) van tariefposte Nos. 92.01 tot 92.09 deur<br/>die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„(2) Klaviere en orrels</p> <p>(3) Ander</p> | <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%”</p> <p>5%</p> <p>10%”</p> |
| 150.00                   | <p>Deur paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 97.00 deur die volgende te ver-<br/>vang:</p> <p>„(2) Ander (uitgesonderd onderdele daarvan)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10%”                                                    |

Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

## Schedule No. 2

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 2 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                      | III<br>Rebate<br>Items | IV<br>Territories                                                        |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 207.01    | By the substitution for paragraph (5) of tariff heading No. 39.01 of the following:                                                                                                                                       |                        |                                                                          |
|           | “(5) Polyester resins (excluding polycarbonate resins, polyethylene terephthalate resins and polybutylene terephthalate resins)                                                                                           |                        | W. Germ.”                                                                |
| 207.02    | By the deletion of tariff heading No. 40.11.                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |                                                                          |
| 215.01    | By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 73.32 of the following:<br>“(1) Bolts and nuts, including bolt ends and screw studs (excluding wing nuts and bolts and nuts identifiable for use in aircraft) | 401                    | Belgium<br>France<br>Italy<br>Netherlands<br>Sweden<br>U.K.<br>W. Germ.” |
| 216.02    | By the substitution for paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 85.20 of the following:<br>“(2) Motor vehicle filament lamps                                                                                                  |                        | France<br>Korea<br>Netherlands<br>U.K.<br>U.S.A.<br>W. Germ.”            |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

## Bylae No. 2

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 2 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                           | III<br>Korting-<br>items | IV<br>Gebiede                                                             |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 207.01    | Deur paragraaf (5) van tariefpos No. 39.01 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„(5) Poliësterharse (uitgesonderd polikarbonaat-, poliëtileen-tereftalaat- en polibutileen-tereftalaatharse)                                                |                          | W. Duits.”                                                                |
| 207.02    | Deur tariefpos No. 40.11 te skrap.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                          |                                                                           |
| 215.01    | Deur paragraaf (1) van tariefpos No. 73.32 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„(1) Boue en moere, met inbegrip van boue aan een ent gegroef en tapboue (uitgesonderd vleuelmoere en boue en moere uitkenbaar as vir gebruik in vliegtuie) | 401                      | België<br>Frankryk<br>Italië<br>Nederlande<br>Swede<br>V.K.<br>W. Duits.” |
| 216.02    | Deur paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 85.20 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„(2) Motorvoertuiggloeilampe                                                                                                                                |                          | Frankryk<br>Korea<br>Nederlande<br>V.K.<br>V.S.A.<br>W. Duits.”           |



## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

## Bylae No. 3

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 3 BY DIE DOEANE- EN ASKYNWET, 1964.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | III<br>Mate van Korting                                                                             |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 304.07    | Deur tariefpos No. 29.24 te skrap.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |
| 306.01    | <p>Deur na tariefpos No. 17.02 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>„25.01 Gewone sout, vir die vervaardiging van chloor en natriumhidroksied (bytsoda)</p> <p>Deur tariefpos No. 29.02 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„29.02 Desielbromied, oktielbromied en bensielchloried, vir die vervaardiging van kwaternêre ammoniumverbindings</p> <p>Deur paragraaf (5) van tariefpos No. 29.04 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„(5) Isopropielalkohol en sekondêre butielalkohol, vir die vervaardiging van xantate</p> <p>(6) Isobutielalkohol, vir die vervaardiging van alkielditiofosfate, dikreselditiofosforsuur en xantate</p> | <p>Volle reg”</p> <p>Volle reg”</p> <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg”</p>                              |
| 306.02    | <p>Deur tariefpos No. 29.00 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„29.00 Organiese chemikalieë (uitgesonderd piperasiensitraat, piperasienheksahidraat, piperasienadipaas en furasolidoon), vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die bereiding van veegeneesmiddels</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Volle reg”                                                                                          |
| 306.03    | Deur tariefpos No. 29.02 te skrap.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |
| 306.04    | Deur tariefpos No. 29.02 te skrap.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |
| 306.06    | <p>Deur tariefpos No. 27.07 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„27.07 Koolwaterstofoplosmiddels</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Volle reg”                                                                                          |
| 306.10    | <p>Deur tariefpos No. 29.02 te skrap.</p> <p>Deur na tariefpos No. 29.06 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>„29.11 2-Butenal, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Sekretaris van Nywerheidswese by bepaalde permit toelaat, vir die vervaardiging van flotteringsreageermiddels</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Volle reg”                                                                                          |
| 307.01    | Deur paragraaf (4) van tariefpos No. 29.35 te skrap.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |
| 307.08    | <p>Deur tariefpos No. 84.61 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„84.61 Klepomhulsels met 'n massa van meer as 25 g elk, vir die vervaardiging van binnebande</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Volle reg”                                                                                          |
| 308.02    | Deur tariefpos No. 98.01 te skrap.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |
| 310.05    | <p>Deur tariefpos No. 76.04 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„76.04 Aluminiumfoelie, onbedruk, met rugkant van papierbord met 'n basismassa van meer as 230 g/m<sup>2</sup></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Volle reg”                                                                                          |
| 310.08    | <p>Deur tariefposte Nos. 37.01 en 37.02 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„37.01 Fotografiese plate en plaatfilm, gevoelig, onbelig</p> <p>37.02 Film, in rolle, gevoelig, onbelig</p> <p>Deur tariefposte Nos. 37.08 en 38.19 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„37.08 (1) Fotografiese ontwikkelaars (uitgesonderd foto-litografiese plaatverwerkingontwikkelaars)</p> <p>(2) Plaatbetrykingstowwe (uitgesonderd foto-litografiese plaatbetrykingoplossings)</p> <p>(3) Koue emalje ontwikkelaars; sensitiseerders; jodeermiddels</p>                                                                                          | <p>Volle reg min 5%</p> <p>Volle reg min 5%”</p> <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg</p> |



## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | III<br>Extent of Rebate |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 310.08    | <i>Continued</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
|           | 38.19 (1) Lithographic offset powders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Full duty               |
|           | (2) Prepared etches (excluding lithographic plate processing etches)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Full duty               |
|           | (3) Etching auxiliaries with an oil base                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Full duty"              |
| 311.06    | By the insertion after tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following:<br>"49.08 Paper transfers (decalcomanias), in rolls, for the printing of woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Full duty"              |
| 311.11    | By the substitution for item 311.11 of the following:<br>"311.11 Industry: Narrow Fabrics (woven, cut or braided) and Woven Labels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
|           | 51.01 (1) Yarn of polyamide fibres (continuous) with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more (excluding unprocessed yarn of 920 dtex), for the manufacture of narrow fabrics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Full duty               |
|           | (2) Yarn of polyamide fibres (continuous) with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex, for the manufacture of narrow woven fabrics (not cut or braided) and woven labels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Full duty               |
|           | (3) Yarn of polyester fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn not exceeding 170 dtex with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex), for the manufacture of narrow fabrics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Full duty               |
|           | (4) Yarn of polyester fibres (continuous) not exceeding 170 dtex with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex, for the manufacture of narrow woven fabrics (not cut or braided)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty               |
|           | (5) Yarn of polyester fibres (continuous) with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex, for the manufacture of woven labels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Full duty               |
|           | (6) Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide and polyester fibres), for the manufacture of narrow fabrics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Full duty               |
|           | 53.11 Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, for the manufacture of waistbanding, cut bindings and collar and cuff interlinings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Full duty               |
|           | 54.05 Woven fabrics of flax, for the manufacture of waistbanding, cut bindings and collar and cuff interlinings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Full duty               |
|           | 59.03 Bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics, uncoated, for the manufacture of narrow fabrics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty"              |
| 311.12    | By the insertion after tariff heading No. 51.04 of the following:<br>"59.01 Stitch-bonded wadding of synthetic fibres, for the manufacture of impregnated wrapping fabrics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Full duty less 10%"     |
| 311.20    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.04.50 of the following:<br>"51.04.50 Woven printed fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), of a mass per m <sup>2</sup> of less than 170g, containing single or plied yarn of a linear density (in the unplied form) of 200 dtex or finer and with a construction of 55 threads or more per cm <sup>2</sup> , of a value for duty purposes per m <sup>2</sup> exceeding 60c | Full duty"              |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | III<br>Mate van Korting |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 310.08—   | <i>Vervolg</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
|           | 38.19 (1) Litografiese afdrupoeiers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Volle reg               |
|           | (2) Bereide etse (uitgesonderd litografiese plaatverwerkingetse)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Volle reg               |
|           | (3) Etshulpmiddels met 'n oliebasis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Volle reg"              |
| 311.06    | Deur na tariefpos No. 39.02 die volgende in te voeg:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
|           | „49.08 Papieroorskuifprente (dekalkomanië), in rolle, vir die bedrukking van weefstowwe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Volle reg"              |
| 311.11    | Deur item 311.11 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
|           | „311.11 Nywerheid: Smalstowwe (geweef, gesny of omvleg) en Geweefde Etikette                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
|           | 51.01 (1) Garing van poliamiedvesels (kontinu) met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex (uitgesonderd onbewerkte garing van 920 dtex), vir die vervaardiging van smalstowwe                                                                                                                                                                                          | Volle reg               |
|           | (2) Garing van poliamiedvesels (kontinu) met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex, vir die vervaardiging van smal weefstowwe (nie gesny of omvleg nie) en geweefde etikette                                                                                                                                                                                         | Volle reg               |
|           | (3) Garing van poliëstervesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van hoogstens 170 dtex met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex), vir die vervaardiging van smalstowwe                                                                                                                                                                                                | Volle reg               |
|           | (4) Garing van poliëstervesels (kontinu) van hoogstens 170 dtex met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex, vir die vervaardiging van smal weefstowwe (nie gesny of omvleg nie)                                                                                                                                                                                       | Volle reg               |
|           | (5) Garing van poliëstervesels (kontinu) met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex, vir die vervaardiging van geweefde etikette                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Volle reg               |
|           | (6) Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamied- en poliëstervesels), vir die vervaardiging van smalstowwe                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Volle reg               |
|           | 53.11 Weefstowwe van skaap- of lamwol of van fyn dierchaar, vir die vervaardiging van broekbandstof, gesnyde omboorsels en boordjie- en mansjettussenvoerings                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Volle reg               |
|           | 54.05 Weefstowwe van vlas, vir die vervaardiging van broekbandstof, gesnyde omboorsels en boordjie- en mansjettussenvoerings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Volle reg               |
|           | 59.03 Verbonde veselstowwe en dergelike verbonde garingstowwe, onbestryk, vir die vervaardiging van smalstowwe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Volle reg"              |
| 311.12    | Deur na tariefpos No. 51.04 die volgende in te voeg:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
|           | „59.01 Steekgebinde watte van sintetiese vesels, vir die vervaardiging van geïmpregneerde omhulselstowwe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Volle reg min 10%"      |
| 311.20    | Deur tariefpos No. 51.04.50 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
|           | „51.04.50 Bedrukte weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), met 'n massa per m <sup>2</sup> van minder as 170 g, wat enkel- of twyngaring met 'n lineêre digtheid (in die ongetwynde vorm) van 200 dtex of fyner bevat en met 'n konstruksie van minstens 55 drade per cm <sup>2</sup> , met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m <sup>2</sup> van meer as 60c | Volle reg"              |

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | III<br>Extent of<br>Rebate                           |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 311.20    | <i>Continued</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                      |
|           | <p>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 55.09.50 of the following:</p> <p>"55.09.50 Woven printed fabrics of cotton, of a mass per m<sup>2</sup> of less than 170g, containing single or plied yarn of a linear density (in the unplied form) of 20 tex or finer and with a construction of 55 threads or more per cm<sup>2</sup>, of a value for duty purposes per m<sup>2</sup> exceeding 60c</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Full duty"                                           |
|           | <p>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 56.07.50 of the following:</p> <p>"56.07.50 Woven printed fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous), of a mass per m<sup>2</sup> of less than 170 g, containing single or plied yarn of a linear density (in the unplied form) of 20 tex or finer and with a construction of 55 threads or more per cm<sup>2</sup>, of a value for duty purposes per m<sup>2</sup> exceeding 60c</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Full duty"                                           |
| 311.21    | <p>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 55.09.55 of the following:</p> <p>"55.09.55 Woven printed fabrics of cotton, raised on one or on both sides, of a value for duty purposes per m<sup>2</sup> exceeding 50c, for the manufacture of nightdresses and pyjama suits</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Full duty"                                           |
|           | <p>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 56.07.55 of the following:</p> <p>"56.07.55 Woven printed fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous), raised on one or on both sides, of a value for duty purposes per m<sup>2</sup> exceeding 50c</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Full duty"                                           |
| 311.22    | <p>By the insertion before tariff heading No. 51.04 of the following:</p> <p>"Note: For the purposes of this item the expression 'infants' clothing' means under garments or outer garments of the following descriptions designed for wear by children not exceeding three years of age:</p> <p>(a) Babies' napkins and other clothing for babies in arms.</p> <p>(b) Girls' dresses with a measurement from centre of back collar seam to edge of hem not exceeding 51 cm.</p> <p>(c) Dressing gowns and bath robes, with a measurement from centre of back collar seam to foot of garment not exceeding 68 cm and an across-the-back measurement not exceeding 37 cm.</p> <p>(d) Other garments, knitted or crocheted, with a chest or waist measurement, as the case may be, not exceeding 51 cm.</p> <p>(e) Other garments with a chest measurement not exceeding 68 cm or a waist measurement not exceeding 60 cm."</p> |                                                      |
| 311.23    | By the deletion of tariff heading No. 98.01.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                      |
| 311.25    | <p>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 60.01 of the following:</p> <p>"60.01 (1) Knitted fabrics of stretch or bulked yarns (excluding knitted pile fabrics and fabrics containing polyurethane elastomer yarns)</p> <p>(2) Knitted fabrics containing polyurethane elastomer yarns (excluding knitted pile fabrics and plain-knitted fabrics)</p> <p>By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 60.06 of the following:</p> <p>"(1) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, elastic or rubberised, for the manufacture of foundation garments</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>Full duty</p> <p>Full duty"</p> <p>Full duty"</p> |
| 311.30    | <p>By the substitution for the heading of item 311.30 of the following:</p> <p>"Industry: Interior Blinds"</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                      |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | III<br>Mate van Korting                              |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 311.20    | <p><i>Vervolg</i></p> <p>Deur tariefpos No. 55.09.50 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„55.09.50 Bedrukte weefstowwe van katoen, met 'n massa per m<sup>2</sup> van minder as 170 g, wat enkel- of twyngaring met 'n lineêre digtheid (in die ongetwynde vorm) van 20 tex of fyner bevat en met 'n konstruksie van minstens 55 drade per cm<sup>2</sup>, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m<sup>2</sup> van meer as 60c</p> <p>Deur tariefpos No. 56.07.50 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„56.07.50 Bedrukte weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu), met 'n massa per m<sup>2</sup> van minder as 170 g, wat enkel- of twyngaring met 'n lineêre digtheid (in die ongetwynde vorm) van 20 tex of fyner bevat en met 'n konstruksie van minstens 55 drade per cm<sup>2</sup>, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m<sup>2</sup> van meer as 60c</p> | <p>Volle reg"</p> <p>Volle reg"</p>                  |
| 311.21    | <p>Deur tariefpos No. 55.09.55 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„55.09.55 Bedrukte weefstowwe van katoen, aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m<sup>2</sup> van meer as 50c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke en slaappakke</p> <p>Deur tariefpos No. 56.07.55 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„56.07.55 Bedrukte weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu), aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m<sup>2</sup> van meer as 50c</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>Volle reg"</p> <p>Volle reg"</p>                  |
| 311.22    | <p>Deur voor tariefpos No. 51.04 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>„Opmerking: By die toepassing van hierdie item beteken die uitdrukking 'babaklerasie' onder- of boklere van die volgende beskrywings ontwerp om gedra te word deur kinders van hoogstens drie jaar oud:</p> <p>(a) Babaluiers en ander kledingstukke vir suigeling.</p> <p>(b) Dogtersrokke met 'n afmeting van die middelagterkraagnaat tot by die soomrand van hoogstens 51 cm.</p> <p>(c) Kamer- en badjaponne, met 'n afmeting van die middelagterkraagnaat tot by die onderkant van hoogstens 68 cm en 'n oorugmaat van hoogstens 37 cm.</p> <p>(d) Ander kledingstukke, gebrei of gehekel, met 'n bors- of middelmaat, na gelang van die geval, van hoogstens 51 cm.</p> <p>(e) Ander kledingstukke met 'n borsmaat van hoogstens 68 cm of 'n middelmaat van hoogstens 60 cm."</p>                            |                                                      |
| 311.23    | Deur tariefpos No. 98.01 te skrap.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                      |
| 311.25    | <p>Deur tariefpos No. 60.01 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„60.01 (1) Breistowwe van rek- of uitbultgarings (uitgesonderd gebreide poolstowwe en stowwe wat poliuretaan elastomeergarings bevat)</p> <p>(2) Breistowwe wat poliuretaan elastomeergarings bevat (uitgesonderd gebreide poolstowwe en effegebreide stowwe)</p> <p>Deur paragraaf (1) van tariefpos No. 60.06 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„(1) Brei- of hekelstowwe, rek of gerubber, vir die vervaardiging van vormdrag</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg"</p> <p>Volle reg"</p> |
| 311.30    | <p>Deur die opskrif van item 311.30 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„Nywerheid: Binnenshuise Blindings"</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                      |

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

[illegible]

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Item                         | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | III<br>Mate van Korting |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 312.01                            | Deur paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 59.08 deur die volgende te vervang:<br><br>„(2) Met kunsplastiekstof bestryk of bedek, vir gebruik as bodeelmateriaal, vir die oortrek van hakke of platforms of vir die vervaardiging van bodele of binnesole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Volle reg"              |
| 315.01                            | Deur tariefpos No. 28.29 te skrap.<br><br>Deur na tariefpos No. 76.03 die volgende in te voeg:<br><br>„76.04 Aluminiumfoelie, onbedruk, sonder rugkant, met 'n dikte van minstens 0,1 mm, vir die vervaardiging van dunner aluminiumfoelie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Volle reg"              |
| 315.14                            | Deur tariefpos No. 76.04 deur die volgende te vervang:<br><br>„76.04 Aluminiumfoelie, vir gebruik as voerings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Volle reg"              |
| 316.01                            | Deur na tariefpos No. 73.18 die volgende in te voeg:<br><br>„73.27 Geweefde draadstowwe, van yster of staal, vir die vervaardiging van filters en filterelemente vir binnebrand-suierenjins<br><br>Deur na tariefpos No. 84.40 die volgende in te voeg:<br><br>„84.48 Vaskop- en loskopsamestelle en beddens, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye en onderworpe aan die voorwaardes wat die Sekretaris van Nywerheidswese by bepaalde permit toelaat, vir die vervaardiging van senterdraai-banke met 'n senterhoogte bo die bed van minstens 110 mm maar hoogstens 280 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Volle reg"              |
| 316.09                            | Deur tariefpos No. 85.25 te skrap.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 317.02,<br>317.03<br>en<br>317.04 | Deur item 317.03 deur die volgende te vervang:<br><br>„317.02. Nywerheid: Motorvoertuie (Algemeen)<br><br><b>Opmerkings:</b><br><br>1. Die volgende materiale is nie onder die bepalinge van item 317.03 of 317.04 toelaatbaar nie behalwe soos in Opmerking 3 hieronder toegelaat:<br><br>39.01 Buigsame poliuretaanskuim<br><br>39.02 (1) Polivinielchloriedfilm met 'n dikte van hoogstens 1,27 mm<br><br>(2) Papier bestryk met kunsplastiekstowwe<br><br>(3) Buigsame polivinielchloriedskuim met 'n dikte van hoogstens 8 mm<br><br>40.08 Buigsame sellulêre rubberstowwe<br><br>58.02 Tapyte en tapytstof (opgemaak al dan nie)<br><br>59.01 Watte, hetsy met pap behandel of verglans al dan nie<br><br>59.02 Vilt, hetsy geïmpregneer of bestryk al dan nie<br><br>59.03 Verbonde veselstowwe en dergelike verbonde garingstowwe, geïmpregneer of bestryk met kunsplastiekstowwe<br><br>59.08 Tekstielstowwe geïmpregneer, bestryk, bedek of gelamelleer met preparate van sellulose-derivate of met ander kunsplastiekstowwe<br><br>70.08 Veiligheidsglas<br><br>2. Die volgende materiale is met korting op reg toelaatbaar in die mate aangedui: |                         |



## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | III<br>Extent of Rebate                                 |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 317.02—   | <i>Continued</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |
|           | 39.01 Plates, sheets, film and foil, of artificial plastic material (excluding flexible polyurethane foam)                                                                                                                                                         | Full duty                                               |
|           | 39.02 Plates, sheets, film and foil, of artificial plastic material (excluding paper coated with artificial plastic material, polyvinyl chloride film of a thickness not exceeding 1.27 mm and flexible polyvinyl chloride foam of a thickness not exceeding 8 mm) | Full duty                                               |
|           | 40.08 Plates, sheets, strip, rod and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber (excluding flexible cellular rubber material)                                                                                                                                 | Full duty                                               |
|           | 41.00 Leather (cellulose finished), for use as upholstery material                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Full duty                                               |
|           | 48.09 Pulpboard, not cut to size, for the building of omnibuses                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Full duty                                               |
|           | 51.04 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), for use as upholstery material                                                                                                                                                                                | Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty                           |
|           | 54.05 Woven fabrics of flax, for use as upholstery material                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Full duty                                               |
|           | 55.09 Woven fabrics of cotton (excluding fabrics in a plain, twill or sateen weave), for use as upholstery material                                                                                                                                                | Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty                           |
|           | 56.07 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous), for use as upholstery material                                                                                                                                                                             | Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty                           |
|           | 57.12 Woven fabrics of paper yarn, for use as upholstery material                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Full duty                                               |
|           | 58.04 Woven pile fabrics, for use as upholstery material                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty                           |
|           | 59.03 Bonded fibre and similar bonded yarn fabrics, of synthetic fibres, not impregnated or coated                                                                                                                                                                 | Full duty less 10%                                      |
|           | 84.18 Filter assemblies, without elements                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Full duty                                               |
|           | 3. The following materials shall be admitted under rebate of duty to the extent indicated when imported for goods vehicles of a GVM not exceeding 10 160 kg:                                                                                                       |                                                         |
|           | 40.08 Flexible cellular rubber materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Full duty                                               |
|           | 58.02 Carpets and carpeting (made up or not), for use as upholstery material                                                                                                                                                                                       | Full duty                                               |
|           | 4. Materials not falling within any heading specified in this item shall, in terms of the provisions of Note 9 to Chapter 87 of Schedule No. 1, be classified as conforming or non-conforming components, as the case may be.                                      |                                                         |
|           | <b>317.03 Industry: Passenger Vehicles, Closed Panel Vans and Mono-built Pick-up Trucks</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
|           | 87.02.15 (1) Motor cars, unassembled, containing more than 52 per cent of their mass of parts or materials manufactured or produced in the Republic, or in respect of which a manufacturing programme has been approved by the Minister of Economic Affairs:       |                                                         |
|           | .10 Specified components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Full duty less the duty applicable under Schedule No. 1 |
|           | .80 Non-conforming or conforming components                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Full duty                                               |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | III<br>Mate van Korting                                |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 317.02—   | <i>Vervolg</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                        |
|           | 39.01 Plate, velle, film en foelie, van kunsplastiekstof (uitgesonderd buigsame poliuretaanskuim)                                                                                                                                                               | Volle reg                                              |
|           | 39.02 Plate, velle, film en foelie, van kunsplastiekstof (uitgesonderd papier bestryk met kunsplastiekstof, polivinylchloriedfilm met 'n dikte van hoogstens 1,27 mm en buigsame polivinylchloriedskuim met 'n dikte van hoogstens 8 mm)                        | Volle reg                                              |
|           | 40.08 Plate, velle, reep, stawe en profielvorms, van onverharde ge vulkaniseerde rubber (uitgesonderd buigsame sellulêre rubberstof)                                                                                                                            | Volle reg                                              |
|           | 41.00 Leer (met sellulose afgewerk), vir gebruik as bekledingstof                                                                                                                                                                                               | Volle reg                                              |
|           | 48.09 Pulpbord, nie na grootte gesny nie, vir die bou van omnibusse                                                                                                                                                                                             | Volle reg                                              |
|           | 51.04 Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), vir gebruik as bekledingstof                                                                                                                                                                               | Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg                               |
|           | 54.05 Weefstowwe van vlas, vir gebruik as bekledingstof                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Volle reg                                              |
|           | 55.09 Weefstowwe van katoen (uitgesonderd stowwe met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding), vir gebruik as stofferingstof                                                                                                                                          | Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg                               |
|           | 56.07 Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu), vir gebruik as stofferingstof                                                                                                                                                                           | Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg                               |
|           | 57.12 Weefstowwe van papiergaring, vir gebruik as stofferingstof                                                                                                                                                                                                | Volle reg                                              |
|           | 58.04 Geweefde poolstowwe, vir gebruik as stofferingstof                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg                               |
|           | 59.03 Verbonde veselstowwe en dergelike verbonde garingstowwe, van sintetiese vesels, nie geïmpregneer of bestryk nie                                                                                                                                           | Volle reg min 10%                                      |
|           | 84.18 Filtersamestelle, sonder elemente                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Volle reg                                              |
|           | 3. Die volgende materiale moet met korting op reg, in die mate aangedui, toegelaat word wanneer ingevoer vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van hoogstens 10 160 kg:                                                                                                   |                                                        |
|           | 40.08 Buigsame sellulêre rubberstowwe                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Volle reg                                              |
|           | 58.02 Tapyte en tapytstof (opgemaak al dan nie), vir gebruik as stofferingstof                                                                                                                                                                                  | Volle reg                                              |
|           | 4. Materiale wat nie onder enige pos in hierdie item vermeld, indeelbaar is nie moet, kragtens die bepalings van Opmerking 9 by Hoofstuk 87 van Bylae No. 1, as konformerende of nie-konformerende komponente ingedeel word, na gelang van die geval.           |                                                        |
|           | <b>317.03 Nywerheid: Passasiersvoertuie, Toepaneelwaens en Eenheidsgeboude Bakkies</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
|           | 87.02.15 (1) Motorkarre, ongemonteer, wat meer as 52 persent van hulle massa van onderdele of materiale in die Republiek vervaardig of geproduseer, bevat, of ten opsigte waarvan 'n vervaardigingsprogram deur die Minister van Ekonomiese Sake goedgekeur is: |                                                        |
|           | .10 Gespesifiseerde komponente                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Volle reg min die reg van toepassing onder Bylae No. 1 |
|           | .80 Nie-konformerende of konformerende komponente                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Volle reg                                              |

## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                    | III<br>Extent of<br>Rebate                              |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 317.03—   | <i>Continued</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
|           | (2) Motor cars, unassembled, containing not more than 52 per cent of their mass of parts or materials manufactured or produced in the Republic, or in respect of which a manufacturing programme has not been approved: |                                                         |
|           | .10 Specified components                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty less the duty applicable under Schedule No. 1 |
|           | .30 Non-conforming components                                                                                                                                                                                           | Full duty less 507c per 100 kg                          |
|           | .60 Conforming components                                                                                                                                                                                               | Full duty less 209c per 100 kg                          |
|           | 87.02.25 Passenger vehicles with a seating capacity of less than 15 seats (excluding motor cars), unassembled:                                                                                                          |                                                         |
|           | .10 Specified components                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty less the duty applicable under Schedule No. 1 |
|           | .20 Non-conforming chassis components                                                                                                                                                                                   | Full duty less 5%                                       |
|           | .50 Conforming chassis components                                                                                                                                                                                       | Full duty less 3%                                       |
|           | .60 Conforming cab and front-end body components                                                                                                                                                                        | Full duty less 10%                                      |
|           | .90 Other body components                                                                                                                                                                                               | Full duty less 20%                                      |
|           | 87.02.60 (1) Closed panel vans of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg, unassembled:                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
|           | .10 Specified components                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty less the duty applicable under Schedule No. 1 |
|           | .20 Non-conforming components                                                                                                                                                                                           | Full duty less 20%                                      |
|           | .50 Conforming components                                                                                                                                                                                               | Full duty less 10%                                      |
|           | (2) Mono-built pick-up trucks of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg, unassembled:                                                                                                                               |                                                         |
|           | .10 Specified components                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty less the duty applicable under Schedule No. 1 |
|           | .30 Non-conforming chassis components                                                                                                                                                                                   | Full duty less 5%                                       |
|           | .40 Non-conforming body components                                                                                                                                                                                      | Full duty less 20%                                      |
|           | .60 Conforming chassis components                                                                                                                                                                                       | Full duty less 3%                                       |
|           | .80 Conforming body components                                                                                                                                                                                          | Full duty less 10%                                      |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                    | III<br>Mate van Korting                                |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 317.03—   | <i>Vervolg</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                        |
|           | (2) Motorkarre, ongemonteer, wat nie meer as 52 persent van hulle massa van onderdele of materiale in die Republiek vervaardig of geproduseer, bevat nie, of ten opsigte waarvan 'n vervaardigingsprogram nie goedgekeur is nie: |                                                        |
|           | .10 Gespesifiseerde komponente                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Volle reg min die reg van toepassing onder Bylae No. 1 |
|           | .30 Nie-konformerende komponente                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Volle reg min 507c per 100 kg                          |
|           | .60 Konformerende komponente                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Volle reg min 209c per 100 kg                          |
|           | 87.02.25 Passasiersvoertuie met 'n sitruimte van minder as 15 sitplekke (uitgesonderd motorkarre), ongemonteer:                                                                                                                  |                                                        |
|           | .10 Gespesifiseerde komponente                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Volle reg min die reg van toepassing onder Bylae No. 1 |
|           | .20 Nie-konformerende onderstelkomponente                                                                                                                                                                                        | Volle reg min 5%                                       |
|           | .50 Konformerende onderstelkomponente                                                                                                                                                                                            | Volle reg min 3%                                       |
|           | .60 Konformerende kajuit- en voorkantbakkomponente                                                                                                                                                                               | Volle reg min 10%                                      |
|           | .90 Ander bakkomponente                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Volle reg min 20%                                      |
|           | 87.02.60 (1) Toepaneelwaens met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg, ongemonteer:                                                                                                                                                |                                                        |
|           | .10 Gespesifiseerde komponente                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Volle reg min die reg van toepassing onder Bylae No. 1 |
|           | .20 Nie-konformerende komponente                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Volle reg min 20%                                      |
|           | .50 Konformerende komponente                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Volle reg min 10%                                      |
|           | (2) Eenheidsgeboude bakkies met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg, ongemonteer:                                                                                                                                                |                                                        |
|           | .10 Gespesifiseerde komponente                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Volle reg min die reg van toepassing onder Bylae No. 1 |
|           | .30 Nie-konformerende onderstelkomponente                                                                                                                                                                                        | Volle reg min 5%                                       |
|           | .40 Nie-konformerende bakkomponente                                                                                                                                                                                              | Volle reg min 20%                                      |
|           | .60 Konformerende onderstelkomponente                                                                                                                                                                                            | Volle reg min 3%                                       |
|           | .80 Konformerende bakkomponente                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Volle reg min 10%                                      |

Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | III<br>Extent of<br>Rebate                              |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|           | <b>317.04 Industry: Motor Vehicle Body Building and Special Purpose Motor Vehicles</b><br><br><b>Notes:</b><br>1. The entry or importation of an assembled cab or an assembled or unassembled body for fitting to a chassis shall debar the chassis from entry under this item. The fitting of an imported assembled cab or body or of an imported unassembled body to any chassis entered under this item, shall render the person who entered or imported the cab or body, or who owned the chassis at the time it was fitted with the cab or body, liable to the duty rebated on the chassis under the provisions of this item.<br><br>2. The reference in Note 1 to a body shall not be taken to include front-end body components. |                                                         |
|           | 73.11 Sections of iron or steel (excluding rolled sections), not worked, for the manufacture of body frameworks, destination boxes, windows or seats, for omnibuses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Full duty                                               |
|           | 76.02 Sections of aluminium, for the manufacture of body frame works, destination boxes, windows or seats, for omnibuses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty                                               |
|           | 83.02 Door furniture, hand rail support brackets, luggage or parcel rail brackets and door gear mechanisms, for omnibuses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Full duty                                               |
|           | 84.63 Power take-offs, for fire engines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Full duty                                               |
|           | 85.09 Interior lighting fittings, complete with holders, internal signalling systems and electrical direction indicator signals or lights, for omnibuses; electric bells, flashing beacons and sirens, for fire engines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Full duty                                               |
|           | 85.19 Switch boxes and control panels, for omnibuses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Full duty                                               |
|           | 87.02.67 Assembled chassis imported with unassembled cabs, for fitting with bodies manufactured in the Republic or for fitting with special purpose equipment:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
|           | .10 Specified components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty less the duty applicable under Schedule No. 1 |
|           | .20 Non-conforming cab components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Full duty less 20%                                      |
|           | .50 Conforming cab components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Full duty less 10%                                      |
|           | .90 Chassis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Full duty less 5%                                       |
|           | 87.02.70 Unassembled chassis imported with unassembled cabs, for fitting with bodies manufactured in the Republic (except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg) or for fitting with special purpose equipment:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
|           | .10 Specified components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty less the duty applicable under Schedule No. 1 |
|           | .20 Non-conforming chassis components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Full duty less 5%                                       |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | III<br>Mate van Korting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           | <p><b>317.04 Nywerheid: Motorvoertuigbakkou en Motorvoertuie vir Spesiale Doeleindes</b></p> <p><b>Opmerkings:</b></p> <p>1. Die klaring of invoer van 'n gemonteerde kajuit of gemonteerde of ongemonteerde bak vir montering op 'n onderstel sluit die onderstel uit van klaring onder hierdie item. Die montering van 'n ingevoerde gemonteerde kajuit of bak of van 'n ingevoerde ongemonteerde bak op enige onderstel geklaar onder hierdie item maak die persoon wat die kajuit of bak geklaar of ingevoer het of wat die onderstel ten tyde van montering van die kajuit of bak besit het, aanspreeklik vir die reg gekort op die onderstel onder die bepalings van hierdie item.</p> <p>2. Die verwysing in Opmerking 1 na 'n bak sal nie geag word om voorkantbakkomponente in te sluit nie.</p> <p>73.11 Profile van yster of staal (uitgesonderd gewalste profile), nie bewerk nie, vir die vervaardiging van bakraamwerke, bestemmingskaste, vensters of sitplekke, vir omnibusse</p> <p>76.02 Profile van aluminium, vir die vervaardiging van bakraamwerke, bestemmingskaste, vensters of sitplekke, vir omnibusse</p> <p>83.02 Deurtoerusting, handrelingsteunstukke, bagasie- of pakketrelingsteunstukke en deurratmeganismes, vir omnibusse</p> <p>84.63 Kragafnemers, vir brandweervoertuie</p> <p>85.09 Binneverligtingstoebehore, volledig met houters, binne-einstelsels en elektriese rigting-wyserseine of -ligte, vir omnibusse; elektriese klokke, flitsbakens en sirenes, vir brandweervoertuie</p> <p>85.19 Skakelaarkassies en beheerpanele, vir omnibusse</p> <p>87.02.67 Gemonteerde onderstelle ingevoer met ongemonteerde kajuite, vir toerusting met bakke wat in die Republiek vervaardig is of vir toerusting met spesiale doel toerusting:</p> <p>.10 Gespesifiseerde komponente</p> <p>.20 Nie-konformerende kajuitkomponente</p> <p>.50 Konformerende kajuitkomponente</p> <p>.90 Onderstelle</p> <p>87.02.70 Ongemonteerde onderstelle ingevoer met ongemonteerde kajuite, vir toerusting met bakke wat in die Republiek vervaardig is (behalwe vir vragvoertuie van 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg) of vir toerusting met spesiale doel toerusting:</p> <p>.10 Gespesifiseerde komponente</p> <p>.20 Nie-konformerende onderstelkomponente</p> | <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg min die reg van toepassing onder Bylae No. 1</p> <p>Volle reg min 20%</p> <p>Volle reg min 10%</p> <p>Volle reg min 5%</p> <p>Volle reg min die reg van toepassing onder Bylae No. 1</p> <p>Volle reg min 5%</p> |



Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | III<br>Extent of Rebate                                 |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 317.04    | <i>Continued</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
|           | .30 Non-conforming cab and front-end body components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Full duty less 20%                                      |
|           | .50 Conforming chassis components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty less 3%                                       |
|           | .60 Conforming cab and front-end body components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Full duty less 10%                                      |
|           | 87.02.75 Unassembled chassis imported with unassembled cabs for fitting with bodies of goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg manufactured in the Republic:                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
|           | .10 Specified components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Full duty less the duty applicable under Schedule No. 1 |
|           | .20 Non-conforming chassis components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Full duty less 5%                                       |
|           | .30 Non-conforming cab and front-end body components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Full duty less 20%                                      |
|           | .50 Conforming chassis components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty less 3%                                       |
|           | .60 Conforming cab and front-end body components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Full duty less 10%                                      |
|           | 87.04.20 Unassembled chassis for motor vehicles (excluding motor cars) falling within heading No. 87.02, for fitting with bodies manufactured in the Republic (excluding goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg) or within heading No. 87.03 for fitting with special purpose equipment: |                                                         |
|           | .10 Specified components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Full duty less the duty applicable under Schedule No. 1 |
|           | .20 Non-conforming chassis components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Full duty less 5%                                       |
|           | .30 Non-conforming front-end body components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Full duty less 20%                                      |
|           | .50 Conforming chassis components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty less 3%                                       |
|           | .60 Conforming front-end body components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Full duty less 10%                                      |
|           | 87.04.30 Unassembled chassis for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg, for fitting with bodies manufactured in the Republic:                                                                                                                                                           |                                                         |
|           | .10 Specified components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Full duty less the duty applicable under Schedule No. 1 |
|           | .20 Non-conforming chassis components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Full duty less 5%                                       |
|           | .30 Non-conforming front-end body components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Full duty less 20%                                      |
|           | .50 Conforming chassis components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty less 3%                                       |
|           | .60 Conforming front-end body components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Full duty less 10%                                      |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | III<br>Mate van Korting                                |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 317.04    | <i>Vervolg</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                        |
|           | .30 Nie-konformerende kajuit- en voorkantbakkomponente                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Volle reg min 20%                                      |
|           | .50 Konformerende onderstelkomponente                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Volle reg min 3%                                       |
|           | .60 Konformerende kajuit- en voorkantbakkomponente                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Volle reg min 10%                                      |
|           | 87.02.75 Ongemonteerde onderstelle ingevoer met ongemonteerde kajuite vir toerusting met bakke vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg wat in die Republiek vervaardig is:                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
|           | .10 Gespesifiseerde komponente                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Volle reg min die reg van toepassing onder Bylae No. 1 |
|           | .20 Nie-konformerende onderstelkomponente                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Volle reg min 5%                                       |
|           | .30 Nie-konformerende kajuit- en voorkantbakkomponente                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Volle reg min 20%                                      |
|           | .50 Konformerende onderstelkomponente                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Volle reg min 3%                                       |
|           | .60 Konformerende kajuit- en voorkantbakkomponente                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Volle reg min 10%                                      |
|           | 87.04.20 Ongemonteerde onderstelle vir motorvoertuie (uitgesonderd motorkarre) wat indeelbaar is by pos No. 87.02 vir toerusting met bakke wat in die Republiek vervaardig is (uitgesonderd vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg) of by pos No. 87.03 vir toerusting met spesiale doel toerusting: |                                                        |
|           | .10 Gespesifiseerde komponente                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Volle reg min die reg van toepassing onder Bylae No. 1 |
|           | .20 Nie-konformerende onderstelkomponente                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Volle reg min 5%                                       |
|           | .30 Nie-konformerende voorkantbakkomponente                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Volle reg min 20%                                      |
|           | .50 Konformerende onderstelkomponente                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Volle reg min 3%                                       |
|           | .60 Konformerende voorkantbakkomponente                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Volle reg min 10%                                      |
|           | 87.04.30 Ongemonteerde onderstelle vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg, vir toerusting met bakke in die Republiek vervaardig:                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                        |
|           | .10 Gespesifiseerde komponente                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Volle reg min die reg van toepassing onder Bylae No. 1 |
|           | .20 Nie-konformerende onderstelkomponente                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Volle reg min 5%                                       |
|           | .30 Nie-konformerende voorkantbakkomponente                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Volle reg min 20%                                      |
|           | .50 Konformerende onderstelkomponente                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Volle reg min 3%                                       |
|           | .60 Konformerende voorkantbakkomponente                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Volle reg min 10%                                      |

Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | III<br>Extent of<br>Rebate                              |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 317.04    | <i>Continued</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
|           | 87.04.40 Assembled chassis for motor vehicles (excluding motor cars) of heading No. 87.02 for fitting with bodies manufactured in the Republic or of heading No. 87.03 for fitting with special purpose equipment:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
|           | .10 Specified components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Full duty less the duty applicable under Schedule No. 1 |
|           | .50 Chassis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Full duty less 5%                                       |
|           | 87.06 Metal skeletal framework (excluding windows), assembled or unassembled, destination boxes, destination or route blind mechanisms and numbered blinds, for omnibuses; windscreen frames and locking arms therefor, windscreen panels and glazed ventilating panels, for omnibus driving cabins or front-ends; tread plates with non-slip inserts, for omnibuses; heat exchangers and sump heaters for fire engines; auxiliary gearboxes (with twin take-off), differentials and axles, for the equipment of motor vehicles with third axles for direct drive | Full duty                                               |
|           | 90.13 Searchlights for fire engines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Full duty                                               |
|           | 94.01 Omnibus driving seat mechanisms (adjustable)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty"                                              |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | III<br>Mate van Korting                                             |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 317.04—   | <i>Vervolg</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                     |
|           | 87.04.40 Gemonteerde onderstelle vir motorvoertuie (uitgesonderd motorkarre) van pos No. 87.02 vir toerusting met bakke wat in die Republiek vervaardig is of van pos No. 87.03 vir toerusting met spesiale doel toerusting:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                     |
|           | 10 Gespesifiseerde komponente                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Volle reg min<br>die reg van toe-<br>passing onder By-<br>lae No. 1 |
|           | .50 Onderstelle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Volle reg min<br>5%                                                 |
|           | 87.06 Metaalskeletraamwerk (uitgesonderd vensters), gemonteer of ongemonteer, bestemmingskaste, bestemmings- of roetgordynmeganismes en genommerde blindings, vir omnibusse; windskermmrame en sluitarms daarvoor, windskermpanele en geglasuurde ventilasiepanele, vir omnibusbestuurderskajuite of voorkante; loopvlakplate met glyvrye invoegstukke, vir omnibusse; warmte-uitruilers en oliebakverwarmers, vir brandweervoertuie; hulpratkaste (met dubbele aftakking), ewenaars en asse, vir die toerusting van motorvoertuie met derde-asse vir regstreekse aandrywing | Volle reg                                                           |
|           | 90.13 Soekligte vir brandweervoertuie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Volle reg                                                           |
|           | 94.01 Omnibusbestuurdersitplekmeganismes (verstelbaar)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Volle reg"                                                          |

Act.No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

## Schedule No. 4

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 4 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | III<br>Extent of Rebate                                                        |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 405.04    | <p>By the substitution for paragraphs (I) and (II) of the following:</p> <p>“(I) Articles specially constructed for the use of the blind, subject to production of a certificate to that effect from the South African National Council for the Blind</p> <p>(II) Machines, implements and materials, for use by the blind in the manufacture of goods for sale, cleared by a body—</p> <p>(i) affiliated to the South African National Council for the Blind;</p> <p>(ii) which is registered as a welfare organisation under the National Welfare Act, 1965 (Act No. 79 of 1965); and</p> <p>(iii) whose sole or main purpose is the welfare of the blind</p> | <p>Full duty</p> <p>Full duty”</p>                                             |
| 410.02    | <p>By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 51.04 and 56.07 of the following:</p> <p>“51.04 (1) Woven fabrics of polyvinylidene fibres (continuous), for use as shade cloth for horticultural purposes</p> <p>(2) Woven fabrics of polypropylene fibres (continuous), for use as shade cloth for horticultural purposes</p> <p>56.07 Woven fabrics of polyvinyl alcohol fibres (discontinuous), for use as shade cloth for horticultural purposes</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>Full duty less 20%</p> <p>Full duty less 20%</p> <p>Full duty less 20%”</p> |
| 460.01    | <p>By the insertion before tariff heading No. 02.04 of the following:</p> <p>“02.01 Meat of animals of the bovine species, fresh, chilled or frozen, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Agricultural Economics and Marketing may allow by specific permit</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>Full duty”</p>                                                              |
| 460.06    | <p>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.02 of the following:</p> <p>“29.02 (1) Dichlorodifluoromethane and trichloromonofluoromethane, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit</p> <p>(2) Tetrachloroethylene, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit</p> <p>By the insertion after tariff heading No. 29.04 of the following:</p> <p>“29.15 Phthalic acid anhydride, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit</p>                                                       | <p>Full duty</p> <p>Full duty”</p> <p>Full duty”</p>                           |
| 460.07    | <p>By the insertion before tariff heading No. 39.01 of the following:</p> <p>“39.00 Tubing, of vinyl chloride polymers or copolymers, corrugated, coilable and perforated, of an outside diameter not exceeding 110 mm, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <p>Full duty”</p>                                                              |
| 460.10    | <p>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 48.01 of the following:</p> <p>“48.01 (1) Tissue paper (excluding cigarette paper), with a basis mass of less than 35 g/m<sup>2</sup>, of a kind used for wrapping paper, toilet paper, serviettes, handkerchiefs, facial tissues and doilies, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit</p> <p>(2) Paper and paperboard, machine-made, in rolls or in sheets, with a basis mass exceeding 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit</p>                                     | <p>Full duty</p> <p>Full duty”</p>                                             |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

## Bylae No. 4

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 4 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | III<br>Mate van Korting                                                     |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 405.04    | <p>Deur paragrawe (I) en (II) deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„(I) Artikels spesiaal vervaardig vir gebruik deur blindes, onderhewig aan die voorlegging van 'n sertifikaat te dien effekte deur die Suid-Afrikaanse Nasionale Raad vir Blindes</p> <p>(II) Masjiene, implemente en materiale, vir gebruik deur blindes by die vervaardiging van goedere vir verkoop, geklaar deur 'n liggaam wat—</p> <p>(i) geaffilieer is by die Suid-Afrikaanse Nasionale Raad vir Blindes;</p> <p>(ii) as 'n welsynsorganisasie kragtens die Nasionale Welsynswet, 1965 (Wet No. 79 van 1965) geregistreer is; en</p> <p>(iii) slegs of hoofsaaklik die welsyn van blindes ten doel het</p> | <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg"</p>                                          |
| 410.02    | <p>Deur tariefposte Nos. 51.04 en 56.07 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„51.04 (1) Weefstowwe van polivinielideenvesels (kontinu), vir gebruik as skaduweedoek vir tuinboudoeleindes</p> <p>(2) Weefstowwe van polipropileenvesels (kontinu), vir gebruik as skaduweedoek vir tuinboudoeleindes</p> <p>56.07 Weefstowwe van polivinielalkoholwesels (diskontinu), vir gebruik as skaduweedoek vir tuinboudoeleindes</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p>Volle reg min 20%</p> <p>Volle reg min 20%</p> <p>Volle reg min 20%"</p> |
| 460.01    | <p>Deur voor tariefpos No. 02.04 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>„02.01 Vleis van beesrasdiere, vars, verkoel of bevrore, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Sekretaris van Landbou-ekonomie en -bemarking by bepaalde permit toelaat</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>Volle reg"</p>                                                           |
| 460.06    | <p>Deur tariefpos No. 29.02 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„29.02 (1) Dichloordifluormetaan en trichloormonofluormetaan, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Sekretaris van Nywerheidswese by bepaalde permit toelaat</p> <p>(2) Tetrachlooretileen, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Sekretaris van Nywerheidswese by bepaalde permit toelaat</p> <p>Deur na tariefpos No. 29.04 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>„29.15 Ftaalsuuranhidried, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Sekretaris van Nywerheidswese by bepaalde permit toelaat</p>                                                                                                                 | <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg"</p> <p>Volle reg"</p>                        |
| 460.07    | <p>Deur voor tariefpos No. 39.01 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>„39.00 Buisleiding, van vinielchloriedpolimere of -kopolimere, gegolf, oprolbaar en geperforeerd, met 'n buitedeursnee van hoogstens 110 mm, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Sekretaris van Nywerheidswese by bepaalde permit toelaat</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <p>Volle reg"</p>                                                           |
| 460.10    | <p>Deur tariefpos No. 48.01 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„48.01 (1) Sypapier (uitgesonderd sigaretpapier), met 'n basismassa van minder as 35 g/m<sup>2</sup>, van 'n soort gebruik vir pakkapier, toiletpapier, servette, sakdoeke, gesig-papierdoekies en doilies, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Sekretaris van Nywerheidswese by bepaalde permit toelaat</p> <p>(2) Papier en papierbord, masjinaal gemaak, in rolle of in velle, met 'n basismassa van meer as 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Sekretaris van Nywerheidswese by bepaalde permit toelaat</p>                                                                      | <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg"</p>                                          |



## Act No. 71, 1975

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | III<br>Extent of Rebate                                                                 |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 460.10—   | <p><i>Continued</i></p> <p>By the insertion after tariff heading No. 48.05 of the following:</p> <p>“48.07 Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets, with a basis mass exceeding 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Full duty”                                                                              |
| 460.11    | <p>By the insertion after tariff heading No. 56.04 of the following:</p> <p>“59.03 Bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics, of a kind commonly used for interlinings, whether or not impregnated or coated, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Full duty less 10%”                                                                     |
| 460.15    | <p>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 74.07 of the following:</p> <p>“74.07 Tubes and pipes, of copper, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Full duty”                                                                              |
| 460.16    | <p>By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 85.15 and 85.21 of the following:</p> <p>“85.15 (1) Television receiving sets (whether or not incorporating gramophones or radios) including sets for receiving signals by line connection, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit</p> <p>(2) Television receiving sets, incomplete or unfinished, unassembled, in such quantities and at such times and subject to such conditions as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit:</p> <p>(a) Picture tubes</p> <p>(b) Other components</p> <p>85.21 Picture tubes of a kind used in television receiving sets, in such quantities and at such times and subject to such conditions as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit</p> | <p>Full duty less 20%</p> <p>Full duty</p> <p>Full duty less 7,5%</p> <p>Full duty”</p> |
| 460.24    | <p>By the insertion after item 460.23 of the following:</p> <p>“460.24 Goods of tariff headings Nos. 51.04, 53.11, 55.09, 56.07 and 62.02 in respect of which the duty was increased on 20 September 1974, in terms of section 58 of this Act and which were placed on board ship or vehicle in the country of export, ready for export to the Republic, on or before that date</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Full duty less the duty applicable prior to the increase in duty on 20 September 1974”  |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | III<br>Mate van Korting                                                                                        |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 460.10—   | <p><i>Vervolg</i></p> <p>Deur na tariefpos No. 48.05 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>„48.07 Papier en papierbord, geïmpregneer, bestryk, op die oppervlak gekleur, op die oppervlak versier of bedruk (wat nie slegs met strepe, lyne of blokkies bedruk is nie, en wat nie drukwerk in Hoofstuk 49 vermeld, is nie), in rolle of velle, met 'n basismassa van meer as 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Sekretaris van Nywerheidswese by bepaalde permit toelaat</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Volle reg"                                                                                                     |
| 460.11    | <p>Deur na tariefpos No. 56.04 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>„59.03 Verbonde veselstowwe en dergelike verbonde garings-<br/>stowwe, van 'n soort gewoonlik vir tussenvoerings ge-<br/>bruik, hetsy geïmpregneer of bestryk al dan nie, in die<br/>hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Sekretaris van Nywer-<br/>heidswese by bepaalde permit toelaat</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Volle reg min<br>10%"                                                                                          |
| 460.15    | <p>Deur tariefpos No. 74.07 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„74.07 Buise en pype, van koper, in die hoeveelhede en op die<br/>tye wat die Sekretaris van Nywerheidswese by bepaalde<br/>permit toelaat</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Volle reg"                                                                                                     |
| 460.16    | <p>Deur tariefposte Nos. 85.15 en 85.21 deur die volgende te ver-<br/>vang:</p> <p>„85.15 (1) Televisie-ontvangstoestelle (hetsy dit grammofoon of<br/>radio's inkorporeer al dan nie) met inbegrip van toe-<br/>stelle wat seine deur lynaansluiting ontvang, in die<br/>hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Sekretaris van<br/>Nywerheidswese by bepaalde permit toelaat</p> <p>(2) Televisie-ontvangstoestelle, onvolledig of onafge-<br/>werk, ongemonteer, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye<br/>en onderworpe aan die voorwaardes wat die Sekreta-<br/>ris van Nywerheidswese by bepaalde permit toelaat:</p> <p>(a) Beeldbuise</p> <p>(b) Ander komponente</p> <p>85.21 Beeldbuise van 'n soort in televisie-ontvangstoestelle ge-<br/>bruik, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye en onderworpe aan<br/>die voorwaardes wat die Sekretaris van Nywerheidswese<br/>by bepaalde permit toelaat</p> | <p>Volle reg min<br/>20%</p> <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg min<br/>7,5%</p> <p>Volle reg"</p>                  |
| 460.24    | <p>Deur na item 460.23 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>„460.24 Goedere van tariefposte Nos. 51.04, 53.11, 55.09, 56.07<br/>en 62.02 ten opsigte waarvan die reg op 20 September<br/>1974 ingevolge artikel 58 van hierdie Wet verhoog is en<br/>wat voor of op daardie datum in die land van uitvoer<br/>aan boord van 'n skip of op 'n voertuig geplaas is, ge-<br/>reed vir uitvoer na die Republiek</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Volle reg min die<br>reg wat voor die<br>verhoging van reg<br>op 20 September<br>1974 van toepas-<br>sing was" |

Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

**Schedule No. 5**

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 5 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                        | III<br>Extent of Drawback |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 508.01    | By the deletion of tariff heading No. 98.01.                                                                                                                | Full duty"                |
| 511.15    | By the insertion after item 511.14 of the following:<br>"511.15 Interlinings<br>59.03 Bonded fibre fabrics, used in the manufacture of fusible interlinings |                           |
| 517.04    | By the deletion of tariff heading No. 98.01.                                                                                                                |                           |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                           | III<br>Extent of Refund |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 533.00    | By the substitution for paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 27.10 of the following:<br>"(2) Aviation spirit and aviation kerosene, used for scheduled flights by air service operators licensed by the Secretary for Transport | Full duty"              |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

## Bylae No. 5

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 5 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                     | III<br>Mate van<br>Teruggawe |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 508.01    | Deur tariefpos No. 98.01 te skrap.                                                                                                                                | Volle reg"                   |
| 511.15    | Deur na item 511.14 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„511.15 Tussenvoerings<br>59.03 Verbonde veselstowwe, gebruik by die vervaar-<br>diging van aansmeltussenvoerings |                              |
| 517.04    | Deur tariefpos No. 98.01 te skrap.                                                                                                                                |                              |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                 | III<br>Mate van<br>Terug-<br>betaling |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 533.00    | Deur paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 27.10 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„(2) Vliegtuigspiritus en -keroseen, gebruik vir geskeduleerde vlugte deur lugdiensoperateurs wat deur die Sekretaris van Vervoer gelisensieer is | Volle reg"                            |

Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

## Schedule No. 6

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 6 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Item and Description                                                                                                                                                                                            | III<br>Extent of<br>Rebate                                                                                      | IV<br>Extent of<br>Refund |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 601.01.47 | By the insertion after item 601.01.45 of the following:<br>"601.01.47 105.15 Liquefied commercial propane, butane<br>or mixtures thereof"                                                                                    | Full<br>duty"                                                                                                   |                           |
| 603.01.40 | By the insertion after item 603.01.35 of the following:<br>"603.01.40 105.15 Liquefied commercial propane, butane<br>or mixtures thereof"                                                                                    | Full<br>duty"                                                                                                   |                           |
| 609.04.30 | By the substitution for paragraphs (1), (2) and (3) of tariff<br>item 104.20 of the following:<br>"(1) For a period of 3 years<br><br>(2) For a period of 4 years or more"                                                   | 8 632c per<br>100 litres<br>of<br>absolute<br>alcohol<br>9 613c per<br>100 litres<br>of<br>absolute<br>alcohol" |                           |
| 609.05.07 | By the substitution for item 609.05.07 of the following:<br>".07 105.05 } Aviation spirit and aviation kerosene, used<br>105.10 } for scheduled flights by air service operators<br>licensed by the Secretary for Transport" |                                                                                                                 | Full<br>duty"             |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

## Bylae No. 6

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 6 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefitem en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                              | III<br>Mate van Korting                                                            | IV<br>Mate van Terugbetaling |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 601.01.47 | Deur na item 601.01.45 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„601.01.47 105.15 Vervloeiende kommersiële propaan, butaan of mengsels daarvan                                                                                           | Volle reg                                                                          |                              |
| 603.01.40 | Deur na item 603.01.35 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„603.01.40 105.15 Vervloeiende kommersiële propaan, butaan of mengsels daarvan                                                                                           | Volle reg                                                                          |                              |
| 609.04.30 | Deur paragrawe (1), (2) en (3) van tariefitem 104.20 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„(1) Vir 'n tydperk van 3 jaar<br><br>(2) Vir 'n tydperk van 4 jaar of meer                                                           | 8 632c per 100 liter absolute alkohol<br><br>9 613c per 100 liter absolute alkohol |                              |
| 609.05.07 | Deur item 609.05.07 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„.07 105.05 } Vliegtuigspiritus en -kerosene, gebruik vir<br>105.10 } geskeduleerde vlugte deur lugdiensoperateurs wat deur die Sekretaris van Vervoer gelisensieer is |                                                                                    | Volle reg                    |



Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

## Schedule No. 7

AMENDMENT TO SCHEDULE NO. 7 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Sales Duty Item, Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | III<br>Extent of<br>Rebate | IV<br>Extent of<br>Refund |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 705.03    | By the substitution for sales duty item 146.00/85.14 of the following:<br><br>"146.00/85.14 MICROPHONES AND LOUD-SPEAKERS, NOT MOUNTED IN HOUSINGS OR CABINETS, FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF TELEPHONES, TELEVISION RECEIVING SETS AND SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS | Full<br>duty"              |                           |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

## Bylae No. 7

WYSIGING VAN BYLAE NO. 7 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Verkoopregitem, Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | III<br>Mate van<br>Korting | IV<br>Mate van<br>Terug-<br>betaling |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 705.03    | Deur verkoopregitem 146.00/85.14 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„146.00/85.14 MIKROFONE EN LUIDSPREKERS, NIE IN OMHULSELS OF KABINETTE GE-MONTEER NIE, VIR DIE VERVAAR-DIGING VAN TELEFONE, TELEVI-SIE-ONTVANGSTOESTELLE EN KLANKOPNEEM- OF -WEERGEE-APPARATE | Volle<br>reg               |                                      |

Act No. 71, 1975

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1975.

**Schedule No. 8**

AMENDMENT TO SCHEDULE NO. 8 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | III<br>Licence<br>Fee                | IV<br>Period of<br>Validity                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 830.00    | <p>By the insertion after item 825.05 of the following:</p> <p><b>“830.00 Container Depot:</b></p> <p>830.05 For such period as the Secretary may determine, not exceeding six months, in a year ending on 31 December</p> <p>830.10 For such period as the Secretary may determine, exceeding 6 months but not exceeding one year ending on 31 December</p> <p>830.15 For an indefinite period, as the Secretary may determine</p> | <p>R50</p> <p>R100</p> <p>R2 000</p> | <p>Six months, subject to the conditions the Secretary may impose</p> <p>1 January to 31 December, subject to the said conditions</p> <p>Indefinite, subject to the said conditions”</p> |

## WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE EN AKSYNS, 1975.

Wet No. 71, 1975

## Bylae No. 8

WYSIGING VAN BYLAE NO. 8 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Lisensie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | III<br>Lisensie-<br>geld             | IV<br>Geldig-<br>heids-<br>tydperk                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 830.00    | <p>Deur na item 825.05 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>„830.00 Houerdepot:</p> <p>830.05 Vir die tydperk wat die Sekretaris bepaal, van hoogstens ses maande in 'n jaar wat op 31 Desember eindig</p> <p>830.10 Vir die tydperk wat die Sekretaris bepaal, van meer as ses maande maar hoogstens een jaar wat op 31 Desember eindig</p> <p>830.15 Vir 'n onbepaalde tydperk, soos deur die Sekretaris bepaal</p> | <p>R50</p> <p>R100</p> <p>R2 000</p> | <p>Ses maande, behoudens die voorwaardes deur die Sekretaris opgelê</p> <p>1 Januarie tot 31 Desember, behoudens bedoelde voorwaardes</p> <p>Onbepaald, behoudens bedoelde voorwaardes”</p> |

